



115 W Wausau Ave  
Wausau WI 54401-2875

PO Box 8046  
Wausau WI 54402-8046

STEVE WOOD  
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SYSTEM

March 17, 2016

Plan Number: 7670-00-411309 / 7670-03-411309

Dear Valued Customer:

With this letter, we are sending your modified Health summary plan description (SPD). This SPD, referred to as the plan document, is the governing plan document that will be the basis for the administration of your Health Plan.

Also enclosed is the Acceptance Page. A signed Acceptance Page formally approves that the plan document governs and is the basis for the administration of the plan. Please sign, retain a copy for your records, and return one copy to your UMR strategic account executive as soon as possible. **Note, however, that since the corresponding system changes have been implemented, this document is considered final, regardless of whether or not a signature is received.**

UMR relies on the plan document to administer benefits. **Contingent upon your signed approval of the initial plan document, this document will be posted to the UMR member portal upon UMR's receipt of your signature, or within 14 days of your receipt of the document if a signature is not received by UMR. Please note that UMR will not print booklets until a signature is received.** Please also understand that it is important for you to be sure your formally approved plan document matches the information contained in any summary plan material distributed to your employees, since this document will contain the terms of plan coverage.

Any applicable stop-loss policies typically rely solely on the last formally approved plan document when determining coverage. If the plan document distributed to your employees differs from the way your plan document describes plan administration, the result can be a lapse or gap in stop-loss coverage. **Important:** To prevent a potential lapse or gap in stop-loss coverage, or delays with your stop-loss policy or claims, be sure to return the signed Acceptance Page to your UMR strategic account executive in a timely fashion. If applicable, submit a copy of the Acceptance Page along with a copy of your current plan document to your stop loss carrier, which will constitute required notice. Please keep a copy for your records. Stop loss policies do not provide coverage for plan terms or conditions unknown to the policy administrators. Stop loss carriers require notice of all plan terms and conditions.

If you have any questions, please contact your UMR strategic account executive.

Thank you for your business.

Lynn Farrah  
Case Installations  
Enclosure

## SUMMARY OF MODIFICATIONS

Effective January 1, 2016 the following changes were made to your Health Plan document:

- Medical Schedule of Benefits, Benefit Plan(s) 002, 006:
  - Revised the Out-of-Network Urgent Care Copay.
  - Removed "No Benefit" from Out-of-Network benefits under Injections.
- Medical Schedule of Benefits, Benefit Plan(s) 004, 008:
  - Revised the Out-of-Network Urgent Care Copay.
  - Revised the Out-of-Network Outpatient Imaging Copay under Hospital Services.
  - Revised the In-Network Plan Participation rate for Upper GI Endoscopy (EGD).
  - Revised the In-Network Plan Participation rate for All Other Covered Expenses.
- Medical Schedule of Benefits, Benefit Plan(s) 009: Updated the title of the Benefit Plan.
- Medical Schedule of Benefits, Benefit Plan(s) 010:
  - Updated the title of the Benefit Plan.
  - Revised the Out-of-Network Urgent Care Copay.
  - Revised the Out-of-Network Outpatient Imaging Copay under Hospital Services.
  - Under Preventive / Routine Care Benefits, revised "No Benefit" to the exact space beside Preventive / Routine Physical Exams.
- Eligibility and Effective Date:
  - Under Child in the Definitions section, revised "A step Child."
  - Removed the bullet beginning with "January 1, 2013" under the Effective Date of Participation for Eligible Employees section.
  - Revised the formatting of bullets under the Extended Coverage for Dependent Children section.

## ACCEPTANCE PAGE

Health Plan  
7670-00-411309 / 7670-03-411309

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SYSTEM acknowledges that we have reviewed the plan document for the plan period effective January 1, 2016, and agree that the provisions contained in the plan document will be the basis for the administration of our Health Plan. The Plan Sponsor further represents that the plan document accurately reflects the intent of the Plan Sponsor and agrees that UMR may rely on such document in the administration of the Plan.

Accepted by the Plan Sponsor on \_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signature and Title  
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SYSTEM



UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SYSTEM

---

**Active and Retiree  
Medical Benefit Summary Plan Description And Plan Document  
7670-00-411309/7670-03-411309**

**Revised 01-01-2016**

**BENEFITS ADMINISTERED BY**



# Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	1
PLAN INFORMATION.....	2
BENEFIT CLASS DESCRIPTION.....	4
MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.....	6
MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.....	16
MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.....	25
MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.....	36
MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.....	46
MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.....	56
MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.....	67
MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.....	76
TRANSPLANT SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS.....	85
OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES AND MAXIMUMS.....	86
OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES AND MAXIMUMS.....	88
ELIGIBILITY AND EFFECTIVE DATE.....	90
COBRA CONTINUATION OF COVERAGE.....	96
UNIFORMED SERVICES EMPLOYMENT AND REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS ACT OF 1994.....	104
PROVIDER NETWORK.....	105
PROVIDER NETWORK.....	107
COVERED MEDICAL BENEFITS.....	109
HOME HEALTH CARE BENEFITS.....	120
TRANSPLANT BENEFITS.....	121
PRESCRIPTION DRUG BENEFITS.....	124
VISION CARE BENEFITS.....	125
MENTAL HEALTH BENEFITS.....	126
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY BENEFITS.....	128
CARE MANAGEMENT.....	130

<b>COORDINATION OF BENEFITS .....</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>RIGHT OF SUBROGATION, REIMBURSEMENT AND OFFSET .....</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>GENERAL EXCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>CLAIMS AND APPEAL PROCEDURES .....</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>FRAUD.....</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>OTHER FEDERAL PROVISIONS .....</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES.....</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>PLAN AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>GLOSSARY OF TERMS .....</b>	<b>165</b>

**UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS MEDICAL BENEFIT PLAN**  
**SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION AND PLAN DOCUMENT**

**INTRODUCTION**

The purpose of this document is to provide You and Your covered Dependents, if any, with summary information on benefits available under the UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS MEDICAL BENEFIT Plan (The "Plan") as well as information on a Covered Person's rights and obligations under the Plan. As a valued Employee of UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SYSTEM, we are pleased to sponsor this Plan to provide benefits that can help meet Your health care needs. Please read this document carefully and contact Your Human Resources or Personnel office if You have questions.

The President of the UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SYSTEM is named the Plan Administrator for this Plan. The Plan Administrator has designated staff of the UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SYSTEM to act on the President's behalf in plan administration and has retained the services of independent Third Party Administrators to process claims and handle other duties for this self-funded Plan. The Third Party Administrators for this Plan are UMR, Inc. (hereinafter "UMR") for medical claims, and MedImpact Healthcare Systems, Inc. for pharmacy claims. The Third Party Administrators do not assume liability for benefits payable under this Plan, as they are solely claims paying agents for the Plan Administrator.

The Plan is self-funded by participating campuses of the UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SYSTEM through monies set aside for the purpose of paying Your and Your dependent's medical care; however, Employees help cover some of the costs of covered benefits through contributions, Deductibles, out-of-pocket, and Plan Participation amounts as described in the Schedule of Benefits.

Some of the terms used in this document begin with a capital letter, even though the term normally would not be capitalized. These terms have special meaning under the Plan. Most terms will be listed in the Glossary of Terms, but some terms are defined within the provision where the term is used. Becoming familiar with the terms defined in the Glossary will help to better understand the provisions of this Plan.

Individuals covered under this Plan will be receiving an identification card to present to the provider whenever services are received. On the back of this card are phone numbers to call in case of questions or problems.

This document provides information on the benefits and limitations of the Plan and will serve as the SPD and Plan document. Therefore it will be referred to as both the Summary Plan Description ("SPD") and Plan Document.

This document becomes effective on January 1, 2013.

## PLAN INFORMATION

<b>Plan Name</b>	UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS MEDICAL BENEFIT PLAN
<b>Name And Address Of Employer</b>	UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS SYSTEM 2404 N UNIVERSITY AVE LITTLE ROCK AR 72207 ATTN: VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION
<b>Name, Address And Phone Number Of Plan Administrator</b>	BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS 2404 N UNIVERSITY AVE LITTLE ROCK AR 72207 501-686-2500 ATTN: PRESIDENT
<b>Named Fiduciary</b>	BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS
<b>Employer Identification Number Assigned By The IRS</b>	71-6003252
<b>Type Of Benefit Plan Provided</b>	Self-Funded Health & Welfare Plan providing Group Health Benefits
<b>Type Of Administration</b>	The administration of the Plan is under the supervision of the Plan Administrator. The Plan is not financed by an insurance company and benefits are not guaranteed by a contract of insurance. UMR provides administrative services such as claim payments for medical claims.
<b>Name And Address Of Agent For Service Of Legal Process</b>	BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS 2404 N UNIVERSITY AVE LITTLE ROCK AR 72207 ATTN: PRESIDENT'S OFFICE
<b>Funding Of The Plan</b>	Employer and Employee Contributions  Benefits are provided by a benefit plan maintained on a self-insured basis by Your employer.
<b>Benefit Plan Year</b>	Benefits begin on January 1 and end on the following December 31. For new Employees and Dependents, a Benefit Plan Year begins on the individual's Effective Date and runs through December 31 of the same Benefit Plan Year.
<b>Plan's Fiscal Year</b>	January 1 through December 31
<b>Compliance</b>	It is intended that this Plan meet all applicable laws. In the event of any conflict between this Plan and the applicable law, the provisions of the applicable law shall be deemed controlling, and any conflicting part of this Plan shall be deemed superseded to the extent of the conflict.



## **Discretionary Authority**

The Plan Administrator shall perform its duties as the Plan Administrator and in its sole discretion, shall determine appropriate courses of action in light of the reason and purpose for which this Plan is established and maintained. In particular, the Plan Administrator shall have full and sole discretionary authority to interpret all plan documents, including this SPD, and make all interpretive and factual determinations as to whether any individual is entitled to receive any benefit under the terms of this Plan. Any construction of the terms of any plan document and any determination of fact adopted by the Plan Administrator shall be final and legally binding on all parties, except that the Plan Administrator has delegated certain responsibilities to the Third Party Administrators for this Plan. Any interpretation, determination or other action of the Plan Administrator or the Third Party Administrators shall be subject to review only if a court of proper jurisdiction determines its action is arbitrary or capricious or otherwise a clear abuse of discretion. Any review of a final decision or action of the Plan Administrator or the Third Party Administrators shall be based only on such evidence presented to or considered by the Plan Administrator or the Third Party Administrators at the time it made the decision that is the subject of review. Accepting any benefits or making any claim for benefits under this Plan constitutes agreement with and consent to any decisions that the Plan Administrator or the Third Party Administrators make, in its sole discretion, and further, means that the Covered Person consents to the limited standard and scope of review afforded under law. Nothing herein shall waive the sovereign immunity of the State of Arkansas or of the Plan Administrator.

## BENEFIT CLASS DESCRIPTION

The Covered Person's benefit class is determined by the designations shown below:

Class	Class Description	Benefit Plan
A01	ALL ACTIVE EMPLOYEES - CLASSIC PLAN	001
A02	ALL ACTIVE EMPLOYEES - POINT OF SERVICE PLAN	002
A07	ALL ACTIVE EMPLOYEES-CLASSIC WITH WELLNESS INCENTIVE	011
A08	ALL ACTIVE EMPLOYEES-POINT OF SERVICE WITH WELLNESS INCENTIVE	012
C01	ALL COBRA PARTICIPANTS - CLASSIC PLAN	001
C02	ALL COBRA PARTICIPANTS - POINT OF SERVICE PLAN	002
C07	ALL COBRA PARTICIPANTS-CLASSIC WITH WELLNESS INCENTIVE	011
C08	ALL COBRA PARTICIPANTS-POINT OF SERVICE WITH WELLNESS INCENTIVE	012
E01	ALL PRE 65 RETIRED EMPLOYEES AND/OR SPOUSE/DEPENDENTS - CLASSIC PLAN WITH EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION	001
E02	ALL PRE 65 RETIRED EMPLOYEES AND/OR SPOUSE/DEPENDENTS - POINT OF SERVICE PLAN WITH EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION	002
M01	MEDICARE PRIMARY EXCEPTION TO UHC TRANSITION RETIREE AND/OR SPOUSE OR DEPENDENT ENROLLED IN CLASSIC PLAN	005
M02	MEDICARE PRIMARY EXCEPTION TO UHC TRANSITION RETIREE AND/OR SPOUSE OR DEPENDENT ENROLLED IN POINT OF SERVICE PLAN	006
R01	ALL NON-MEDICARE ELIGIBLE RETIREES AND/OR SPOUSES/DEPENDENTS - CLASSIC PLAN	001
R02	ALL NON-MEDICARE RETIREES AND/OR SPOUSES, DEPENDENTS - POINT OF SERVICE PLAN	002
	<b>**Note: The SmartCare option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.</b>	
A03	ALL ACTIVE EMPLOYEES - CLASSIC PLAN USING UAMS SMARTCARE OPTION	003

<b>Class</b>	<b>Class Description</b>	<b>Benefit Plan</b>
A04	ALL ACTIVE EMPLOYEES - POINT OF SERVICE PLAN USING UAMS SMARTCARE OPTION	004
A05	ALL ACTIVE EMPLOYEES-CLASSIC WITH SMARTCARE WELLNESS INCENTIVE	009
A06	ALL ACTIVE EMPLOYEES-POINT OF SERVICE WITH SMARTCARE WELLNESS INCENTIVE	010
C03	ALL COBRA PARTICIPANTS - CLASSIC PLAN USING UAMS SMARTCARE OPTION	003
C04	ALL COBRA PARTICIPANTS - POINT OF SERVICE PLAN USING UAMS SMARTCARE OPTION	004
C05	ALL ACTIVE EMPLOYEES ENROLLED IN CLASSIC WITH SMARTCARE WELLNESS QUALIFIED	009
C06	ALL ACTIVE EMPLOYEES ENROLLED IN POINT OF SERVICE WITH SMARTCARE WELLNESS QUALIFIED	010
E03	ALL PRE 65 RETIRED EMPLOYEES AND/OR SPOUSE/DEPENDENTS - CLASSIC PLAN USING UAMS SMARTCARE OPTION WITH EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION	003
E04	ALL PRE 65 RETIRED EMPLOYEES AND/OR SPOUSE/DEPENDENTS - POINT OF SERVICE PLAN USING UAMS SMARTCARE OPTION WITH EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION	004
M03	MEDICARE PRIMARY EXCEPTION TO UHC TRANSITION RETIREE AND/OR SPOUSE OR DEPENDENT ENROLLED IN CLASSIC PLAN USING UAMS SMARTCARE OPTION	007
M04	MEDICARE PRIMARY EXCEPTION TO UHC TRANSITION RETIREE AND/OR SPOUSE OR DEPENDENT ENROLLED IN POINT OF SERVICE PLAN USING UAMS SMARTCARE OPTION	008
R03	ALL NON-MEDICARE ELIGIBLE RETIREES AND/OR SPOUSES, DEPENDENTS - CLASSIC PLAN USING UAMS SMART CARE OPTION	003
R04	ALL NON-MEDICARE ELIGIBLE RETIREES AND/OR SPOUSES, DEPENDENTS - POINT OF SERVICE PLAN USING UAMS SMART CARE OPTION	004

\*\*Note: See Provider Network section of this SPD for network description.

## MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

### Benefit Plan(s) 001, 005 – Classic Non-SmartCare

**\*\*Note:** The SmartCare option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.

All health benefits shown on this Schedule of Benefits are subject to the following: Deductibles, Co-pays, Plan Participation rates, and out-of-pocket maximums, if any. Refer to the Out-of-Pocket Expenses section of this SPD for more details.

Benefits are subject to all provisions of this Plan including any benefit determination based on an evaluation of medical facts and covered benefits. Refer to the Covered Medical Benefits and General Exclusions sections of this SPD for more details.

**Important:** Prior authorization may be required before benefits will be considered for payment. Failure to obtain prior authorization may result in a penalty or increased out-of-pocket costs. Refer to the Care Management section of this SPD for a description of these services and prior authorization procedures.

**Notes:** Refer to the Provider Network section for clarifications and possible exceptions to the In-Network or Out-of-Network classifications.

If a benefit maximum is listed in the middle of a column on the Schedule of Benefits, that means that it is a combined Maximum Benefit for services that the Covered Person receives from all In-Network and Out-of-Network providers and facilities.

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Annual Deductible Per Calendar Year Excluding The Prescription Benefit Deductible:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Per Person</li> <li>• Per Family</li> </ul>	 \$1,250 \$2,500	
<b>Plan Participation Rate, Unless Otherwise Stated Below:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Satisfaction Of Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Annual Out-Of-Pocket Maximum Excluding The Prescription Benefit Out-Of-Pocket Maximum:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Per Person</li> <li>• Per Family</li> </ul>	 \$5,250 \$10,500	
<b>Ambulance Transportation:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	 \$100 100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Autism Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Applies To ABA Therapy Only.</i></p>	 \$10,000 70%	No Benefit
<b>Breast Prosthesis:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Every Two Years</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	 1 Replacement 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Breast Pumps:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	 100% (Deductible Waived)	 100% (Deductible Waived)

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Contraceptive Methods And Counseling Approved By The FDA:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Contraceptives Obtained From A Pharmacy Are Covered Under The Prescription Drug Plan.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Diabetes Treatment Not Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Diabetes Treatment Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician \$35</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist \$50</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul> <p><b>Nutritional Counseling:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Durable Medical Equipment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Emergency Services / Treatment:</b> <p><b>Urgent Care:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit \$50</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul> <p><b>Emergency Room / Emergency Physicians:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per First Visit Of Calendar Year \$150</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Second Visit Of Calendar Year \$200</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Third And Additional Visits Of Calendar Year \$250 (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient Within 24 Hours)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul>		
<b>Extended Care Facility Benefits Such As Skilled Nursing, Convalescent Or Subacute Facility:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission \$300 (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible 70%</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>		No Benefit
<b>Hearing Services:</b> <p><b>Exams, Tests Not Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible 70%</li> </ul> <p><b>Exam, Tests Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician \$35</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist \$50</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul>		No Benefit

	<b>IN-NETWORK</b>	<b>OUT-OF-NETWORK</b>
<b>Hearing Aids:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Benefit Per Ear Every Three Years</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	Not Applicable 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$1,400 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Implantable Hearing Aids:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Home Health Care Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: A Home Health Care Visit Will Be Considered A Periodic Visit By Either A Nurse Or Qualified Therapist, As The Case May Be, Or Up To Four (4) Hours Of Home Health Care Services. Care Management Can Extend The Visits In Lieu Of More Expensive Level Of Care.</i></p>	40 Visits 70%	No Benefit
<b>Hospice Care Benefits:</b>		No Benefit
<b>Hospice Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Bereavement Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Hospital Services:</b>		No Benefit
<b>Pre-admission Testing:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$300 70%	
<b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Outpatient Services / Outpatient Physician Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Outpatient Lab And X-ray Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Outpatient Imaging Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$100 70%	

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Outpatient Surgery Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$150 70%	
<b>Outpatient Surgeon Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Injections:</b>  <b>Preventive Injections (Including But Not Limited To Flu Shots, Pneumonia or Shingles Vaccines):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Non-Preventive Injections (Such As Steroids):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Manipulations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year Includes Physical, Occupational And Speech Therapy</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	30 Visits  70%	No Benefit
<b>Maternity:</b>  <b>Routine Prenatal Services And Non-Routine Prenatal Services, Delivery And Postnatal Care:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The First Ultrasound Of Pregnancy Is To Be Covered At The Routine Prenatal Care Benefit Level For In-Network.</i></p> <b>Physician Office Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$300 70%	

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<p><b>Mental Health, Substance Use Disorder And Chemical Dependency Benefits:</b></p> <p><b>Inpatient Services Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission \$300</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible 70%</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p> <p><b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible 70%</li> </ul> <p><b>Residential Treatment:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible 70%</li> </ul>		No Benefit
<p><b>Outpatient Or Partial Hospitalization Services (Day Treatment) And Physician Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay For First Day \$150</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible 70%</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Co-Pay Applies To In-Network Services For The First Day Only. The Remainder Of The Days Are Subject To Deductible And Coinsurance.</i></p> <p><b>Office Visit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit \$35</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul>		No Benefit
<p><b>Morbid Obesity Treatment:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible 70%</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Please Refer To The Exclusion Section For Additional Benefit Information.</b></p> <p><b>Weight Loss Programs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Reimbursement Per Lifetime \$1,000</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Members Must Pay For The Physician Supervised Weight Loss Program Up Front And Submit A Claim To UMR For Reimbursement. UMR Will Not Reimburse The Provider Directly.</i></p> <p><b>Nutritional Counseling:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Dietician 1 Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Health Coaching 3 Visits</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul>		No Benefit



	<b>IN-NETWORK</b>	<b>OUT-OF-NETWORK</b>
<b>Nursery And Newborn Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The Deductible Is Waived For The Entire Newborn Stay Even If A Sick Child.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Orthotic Appliances:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Shoes-Custom Molded:</b> To Age 18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> </ul> From Age 18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	2 Pairs  1 Pair 70%	
<b>Shoe Inserts-Custom Molded:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	2 Pairs 70%	
<b>Physician Office Visit:</b>		No Benefit
<b>Primary Care Physician Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$35 100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Specialist Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Physician Office Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Office Surgery:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Allergy Testing:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Allergy Serum:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$100 70%	

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits. See Glossary Of Terms For Definition. Benefits Include:</b> From Age 3</p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams At Appropriate Ages:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Immunizations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays At Appropriate Ages:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Mammograms And Breast Exams:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: First Mammogram Per Calendar Year Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis.</i></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Pelvic Exams And Pap Test:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams:</b> From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</i></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings / Services At Appropriate Ages And Gender:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Autism Screening:</b> From Age 0 To 21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy And Similar Routine Surgical Procedures Done For Preventive Reasons:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From Age 40</li> <li>Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Colonoscopy Per Calendar Year for Age 40 And Over Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis. Subsequent Colonoscopy for Age 40 And Over, Or Any Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy Or Similar Routine Procedure Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Alcohol Or Substance Use Disorder, Obesity, Diet And Nutrition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Tobacco Use:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Bone Density Screening:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>In Addition, The Following Preventive / Routine Services Are Covered For Women:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gestational Diabetes</li> <li>➤ Papillomavirus DNA Testing*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Sexually Transmitted Infections (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Human Immune-deficiency Virus (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Breastfeeding Support, Supplies And Counseling</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Interpersonal And Domestic Violence For Women (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>*These Services May Also Apply To Men.</b></p>	<p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Visit 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>2 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>70%</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>

	<b>IN-NETWORK</b>	<b>OUT-OF-NETWORK</b>
<b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits For Children Include:</b> To Age 3  <b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Shingles Vaccine:</b> From Age 60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Screenings At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Oral Fluoride Supplements Prescribed For Children Ages 6 Months To 5 Years Whose Primary Water Source Is Deficient In Fluoride:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Hearing Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Sterilizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Temporomandibular Joint Disorder Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Deductible Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$200 \$1,000 70% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Therapy Services:</b> Included In Manipulations Maximum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Note: Medical Necessity Will Be Reviewed After 30 Visits.</b>		

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Tobacco Addition:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	<p>2 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>70%</p>	No Benefit
<b>Upper GI Endoscopy (EGD):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Vision Care Benefits:</b> <p><b>Eye Exam:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Eye Refractions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Only One (1) Co-Pay Applies Per Visit For Preventive And Medical As Well As Primary Care Physician Or Specialist (Combined For Eye Exams, Glaucoma Testing And Eye Refractions).</b></p>	<p>\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	
<b>All Other Covered Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit

## MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

### Benefit Plan(s) 002, 006 – Point of Service Non-SmartCare

**\*\*Note:** The SmartCare option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.

All health benefits shown on this Schedule of Benefits are subject to the following: Deductibles, Co-pays, Plan Participation rates, and out-of-pocket maximums, if any. Refer to the Out-of-Pocket Expenses section of this SPD for more details.

Benefits are subject to all provisions of this Plan including any benefit determination based on an evaluation of medical facts and covered benefits. Refer to the Covered Medical Benefits and General Exclusions sections of this SPD for more details.

**Important:** Prior authorization may be required before benefits will be considered for payment. Failure to obtain prior authorization may result in a penalty or increased out-of-pocket costs. Refer to the Care Management section of this SPD for a description of these services and prior authorization procedures.

**Notes:** Refer to the Provider Network section for clarifications and possible exceptions to the In-Network or Out-of-Network classifications.

If a benefit maximum is listed in the middle of a column on the Schedule of Benefits, that means that it is a combined Maximum Benefit for services that the Covered Person receives from all In-Network and Out-of-Network providers and facilities.

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Annual Deductible Per Calendar Year Excluding The Prescription Benefit Deductible:</b>		
• Per Person	\$1,250	\$2,000
• Per Family	\$2,500	\$4,000
<b>Plan Participation Rate, Unless Otherwise Stated Below:</b>		
• Paid By Plan After Satisfaction Of Deductible	70%	50%
<b>Annual Out-Of-Pocket Maximum Excluding The Prescription Benefit Out-Of-Pocket Maximum:</b>		
• Per Person	\$5,250	\$9,000
• Per Family	\$10,500	\$18,000
<b>Ambulance Transportation:</b>		
• Co-pay Per Visit (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient)	\$100	\$100
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Autism Services:</b>		
• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year:	\$10,000	
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	70%	50%
<b>Note: Maximum Applies To ABA Therapy Only.</b>		
<b>Breast Prosthesis</b>		No Benefit
• Maximum Benefit Every Two Years	1 Replacement	
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Breast Pumps:</b>		
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Contraceptive Methods And Counseling Approved By The FDA:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Contraceptives Obtained From A Pharmacy Are Covered Under The Prescription Drug Plan.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Diabetes Treatment Not Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Diabetes Treatment Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Nutritional Counseling:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<p><b>Durable Medical Equipment:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<p><b>Emergency Services / Treatment:</b></p> <p><b>Urgent Care:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Emergency Room / Emergency Physicians:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per First Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Second Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Third And Additional Visits Of Calendar Year (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient Within 24 Hours)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)
<p><b>Extended Care Facility Benefits Such As Skilled Nursing, Convalescent Or Subacute Facility:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$300  70%	\$300  50%
<p><b>Hearing Services:</b></p> <p><b>Exams, Tests Not Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Exam, Tests Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
	\$35 \$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	50%

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Hearing Aids:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Benefit Per Ear Every Three Years</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	Not Applicable 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$1,400 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Implantable Hearing Aids:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Home Health Care Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: A Home Health Care Visit Will Be Considered A Periodic Visit By Either A Nurse Or Qualified Therapist, As The Case May Be, Or Up To Four (4) Hours Of Home Health Care Services. Care Management Can Extend The Visits In Lieu Of More Expensive Level Of Care.</i></p>	70%	40 Visits 50%
<b>Hospice Care Benefits:</b> <p><b>Hospice Services:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Bereavement Counseling:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Hospital Services:</b> <p><b>Pre-admission Testing:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Inpatient Services Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Admission (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p> <p><b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Outpatient Services / Outpatient Physician Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Outpatient Lab And X-ray Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Outpatient Imaging Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
	\$300	\$300
	70%	50%
	70%	50%
	70%	50%
	\$100	\$100
	70%	50%



	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Outpatient Surgery Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$150 70%	\$150 50%
<b>Outpatient Surgeon Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Injections:</b>  <b>Preventive Injections (Including But Not Limited To Flu Shots, Pneumonia or Shingles Vaccines):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Non-Preventive Injections (Such As Steroids):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Manipulations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year Includes Physical, Occupational And Speech Therapy</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	30 Visits	
<b>Maternity:</b>  <b>Routine Prenatal Services And Non-Routine Prenatal Services, Delivery And Postnatal Care:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The First Ultrasound Of Pregnancy Is To Be Covered At The Routine Prenatal Care Benefit Level For In-Network.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Physician Office Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Admission (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$300  70%	\$300  50%
<p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>		
<b>Mental Health, Substance Use Disorder And Chemical Dependency Benefits:</b>  <b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$300 70%	\$300 50%
<p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>		
<b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Residential Treatment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Outpatient Or Partial Hospitalization Services (Day Treatment) And Physician Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay For First Day</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	\$150 50%
<b>Note: Co-Pay Applies To In-Network Services For The First Day Only. The Remainder Of The Days Are Subject To Deductible And Coinsurance.</b>		
<b>Office Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 50%
<b>Morbid Obesity Treatment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Note: Please Refer To The Exclusion Section For Additional Benefit Information.</b>		
<b>Weight Loss Programs:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Reimbursement Per Lifetime</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	\$1,000 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Note: Members Must Pay For The Physician Supervised Weight Loss Program Up Front And Submit A Claim To UMR For Reimbursement. UMR Will Not Reimburse The Provider Directly.</b>		
<b>Nutritional Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Dietician</li> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Health Coaching</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	1 Visit 3 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Nursery And Newborn Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Note: The Deductible Is Waived For The Entire Newborn Stay Even If A Sick Child.</b>		
<b>Orthotic Appliances:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Shoes-Custom Molded:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To Age 18</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>From Age 18</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	2 Pairs 1 Pair 50%
<b>Shoe Inserts-Custom Molded:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	2 Pairs 50%

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Physician Office Visit:</b>  <b>Primary Care Physician Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Specialist Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	  \$35 100% (Deductible Waived)	  Not Applicable 50%
<b>Physician Office Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Office Surgery:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Allergy Testing:</b> Paid By Plan After Deductible	  70%  70%  100% (Deductible Waived)	  50%  50%  50%
<b>Allergy Serum:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	  100% (Deductible Waived)	  50%
<b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	  100% (Deductible Waived)	  50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits. See Glossary Of Terms For Definition. Benefits Include:</b> From Age 3		
<b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Shingles Vaccine:</b> From Age 60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Mammograms And Breast Exams:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Mammogram Per Calendar Year Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis.</b></p>	<p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	No Benefit
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Pelvic Exams And Pap Test:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	
<p><b>Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams:</b> From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p>	<p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings / Services At Appropriate Ages And Gender:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Autism Screening:</b> From Age 0 To 21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy And Similar Routine Surgical Procedures Done For Preventive Reasons:</b> From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Colonoscopy Per Calendar Year for Age 40 And Over Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis. Subsequent Colonoscopy for Age 40 And Over, Or Any Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy Or Similar Routine Procedure Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p>	<p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p> <p>50%</p>

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Alcohol Or Substance Use Disorder, Obesity, Diet And Nutrition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Tobacco Use:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Bone Density Screening:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>In Addition, The Following Preventive / Routine Services Are Covered For Women:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gestational Diabetes</li> <li>➤ Papillomavirus DNA Testing*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Sexually Transmitted Infections (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Human Immune-deficiency Virus (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Breastfeeding Support, Supplies And Counseling</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Interpersonal And Domestic Violence For Women (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>*These Services May Also Apply To Men.</b></p>	<p>1 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>2 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>70%</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits For Children Include:</b> To Age 3</p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Immunizations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings At Appropriate Ages:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Preventive / Routine Oral Fluoride Supplements Prescribed For Children Ages 6 Months To 5 Years Whose Primary Water Source Is Deficient In Fluoride:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Hearing Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Sterilizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Temporomandibular Joint Disorder Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Deductible Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Lifetime</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$200 \$1,000 Not Applicable 70% (Deductible Waived)	\$200 \$2,000 \$10,000 50% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Therapy Services:</b> Included In Manipulations Maximum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Medical Necessity Will Be Reviewed After 30 Visits.</b></p>	70%	50%
<b>Tobacco Addiction:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	2 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Upper GI Endoscopy (EGD):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Vision Care Benefits:</b> <p><b>Eye Exam:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Eye Refractions:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Only One (1) Co-Pay Applies Per Visit For Preventive And Medical As Well As Primary Care Physician Or Specialist (Combined For Eye Exams, Glaucoma Testing And Eye Refractions).</b></p>	\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>All Other Covered Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%

## MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

### Benefit Plan(s) 003, 007 – Classic SmartCare

**The SmartCare Option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.**

All health benefits shown on this Schedule of Benefits are subject to the following: Deductibles, Co-pays, Plan Participation rates, and out-of-pocket maximums, if any. Refer to the Out-of-Pocket Expenses section of this SPD for more details.

Benefits are subject to all provisions of this Plan including any benefit determination based on an evaluation of medical facts and covered benefits. Refer to the Covered Medical Benefits and General Exclusions sections of this SPD for more details.

Important: Prior authorization may be required before benefits will be considered for payment. Failure to obtain prior authorization may result in a penalty or increased out-of-pocket costs. Refer to the Care Management section of this SPD for a description of these services and prior authorization procedures.

Notes: Refer to the Provider Network section for clarifications and possible exceptions to the In-Network or Out-of-Network classifications.

If a benefit maximum is listed in the middle of a column on the Schedule of Benefits, that means that it is a combined Maximum Benefit for services that the Covered Person receives from all UAMS SmartCare, In-Network and Out-of-Network providers and facilities.

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Annual Deductible Per Calendar Year Excluding The Prescription Benefit Deductible:</b>			No Benefit
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Per Person</li> <li>• Per Family</li> </ul>	\$750 \$1,500	\$1,250 \$2,500	
<b>Plan Participation Rate, Unless Otherwise Stated Below:</b>			No Benefit
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Satisfaction Of Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	
<b>Annual Out-Of-Pocket Maximum Excluding The Prescription Benefit Out-Of-Pocket Maximum:</b>			No Benefit
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Per Person</li> <li>• Per Family</li> </ul>	\$4,750 \$9,500	\$5,250 \$10,500	
<b>Ambulance Transportation:</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$100  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$100  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$100  100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Autism Services:</b>			No Benefit
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$10,000 80%	70%	
<b>Note: Maximum Applies To ABA Therapy Only.</b>			
<b>Breast Prosthesis:</b>			No Benefit
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Every Two Years</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	1 Replacement 100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Breast Pumps:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Contraceptive Methods And Counseling Approved By The FDA:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Contraceptives Obtained From A Pharmacy Are Covered Under The Prescription Drug Plan.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Diabetes Treatment Not Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Diabetes Treatment Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$20 \$35 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 \$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Nutritional Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Durable Medical Equipment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Emergency Services / Treatment:</b>			
<b>Urgent Care:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	Not Available	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Emergency Room / Emergency Physicians:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per First Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Second Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Third And Additional Visits Of Calendar Year (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient Within 24 Hours)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>		\$150 \$200 \$250	
	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Extended Care Facility Benefits Such As Skilled Nursing, Convalescent Or Subacute Facility:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	Not Available	\$300  70%	No Benefit



	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Hearing Services:</b>  <b>Exams, Tests Not Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Exam, Tests Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$20 \$35 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 \$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Hearing Aids:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Ear Every Three Years</li> </ul>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	\$1,400
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Implantable Hearing Devices:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	
<b>Home Health Care Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: A Home Health Care Visit Will Be Considered A Periodic Visit By Either A Nurse Or Qualified Therapist, As The Case May Be, Or Up To Four (4) Hours Of Home Health Care Services. Care Management Can Extend The Visits In Lieu Of More Expensive Level Of Care.</i></p>	Not Available	40 Visits 70%	No Benefit
<b>Hospice Care Benefits:</b>  <b>Hospice Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Bereavement Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	
<b>Hospital Services:</b>  <b>Pre-Admission Testing:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$150 80%	\$300 70%	
<b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	
<b>Outpatient Services / Outpatient Physician Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Outpatient Lab And X-ray Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Outpatient Imaging Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$50 80%	\$100 70%	
<b>Outpatient Surgery / Surgeon Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	Not Applicable 80%	\$150 70%	
<b>Injections:</b> <p><b>Preventive Injections (Including But Not Limited To Flu Shots, Pneumonia or Shingles Vaccines):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Non-Preventive Injections (Such As Steroids):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Manipulations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year Includes Physical, Occupational And Speech Therapy</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	30 Visits 80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Maternity:</b> <p><b>Routine Prenatal Services And Non-Routine Prenatal Services, Delivery And Postnatal Care:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The First Ultrasound Of Pregnancy Is To Be Covered At The Routine Prenatal Care Benefit Level For Tier 1 And 2.</i></p> <p><b>Physician Office Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Inpatient Services Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
	\$150 80%	\$300 70%	



	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Nursery And Newborn Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The Deductible Is Waived For The Entire Newborn Stay Even If A Sick Child.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Orthotic Appliances:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Shoes-Custom Molded:</b> To Age 18</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year From Age 18</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Shoe Inserts-Custom Molded:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Physician Office Visit:</b> <p><b>Primary Care Physician Visit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Specialist Visit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Physician Office Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Office Surgery:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Allergy Testing:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Allergy Serum:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$50 80%	\$100 70%	
<b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits. See Glossary Of Terms For Definition. Benefits Include:</b> From Age 3  <b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Shingles Vaccine:</b> From Age 60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Mammograms And Breast Exams:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <i><b>Note: First Mammogram Per Calendar Year Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis.</b></i> <b>Preventive / Routine Pelvic Exams And Pap Test:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit

	UAMS SmartCare	In-Network	Out-of-Network
<p><b>Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams:</b>  From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Autism Screening:</b>  From Age 0 To 21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings / Services At Appropriate Ages And Gender:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy And Similar Routine Surgical Procedures Done For Preventive Reasons:</b>  From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Colonoscopy Per Calendar Year for Age 40 And Over Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis. Subsequent Colonoscopy for Age 40 And Over, Or Any Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy Or Similar Routine Procedure Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Alcohol Or Substance Use Disorder, Obesity, Diet And Nutrition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Tobacco Use:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Bone Density Screening:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>In Addition, The Following Preventive / Routine Services Are Covered For Women:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gestational Diabetes</li> <li>➤ Papillomavirus DNA Testing*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Sexually Transmitted Infections (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Human Immune-deficiency Virus (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Breastfeeding Support, Supplies And Counseling</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Interpersonal And Domestic Violence For Women (Provided Annually)*</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>*These Services May Also Apply To Men.</b></p>	<p>2 Visits</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>80%</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>70%</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits For Children Include:</b></p> <p>To Age 3</p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Immunizations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings At Appropriate Ages:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Preventive / Routine Oral Fluoride Supplements Prescribed For Children Ages 6 Months To 5 Years Whose Primary Water Source Is Deficient In Fluoride:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Preventive / Routine Hearing Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Sterilizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Temporomandibular Joint Disorder Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Deductible Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$200 \$1,000 80% (Deductible Waived)	\$200 \$1,000 70% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Therapy Services:</b> Included in Manipulations Maximum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<i><b>Note: Medical Necessity Will Be Reviewed After 30 Visits.</b></i>			
<b>Tobacco Addiction:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>		2 Visits	
	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	
After Maximum Is Satisfied <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	
<b>Upper GI Endoscopy (EGD):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Vision Care Benefits:</b>			
<b>Eye Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$20  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35  100% (Deductible Waived)



	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Eye Refractions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i><b>Note: Only One (1) Co-Pay Applies Per Visit For Preventive And Medical As Well As Primary Care Physician Or Specialist (Combined For Eye Exams, Glaucoma Testing And Eye Refractions).</b></i></p>	\$20  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35  100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>All Other Covered Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit

## MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

### Benefit Plan(s) 004, 008 – Point of Service SmartCare

**The SmartCare Option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.**

All health benefits shown on this Schedule of Benefits are subject to the following: Deductibles, Co-pays, Plan Participation rates, and out-of-pocket maximums, if any. Refer to the Out-of-Pocket Expenses section of this SPD for more details.

Benefits are subject to all provisions of this Plan including any benefit determination based on an evaluation of medical facts and covered benefits. Refer to the Covered Medical Benefits and General Exclusions sections of this SPD for more details.

Important: Prior authorization may be required before benefits will be considered for payment. Failure to obtain prior authorization may result in a penalty or increased out-of-pocket costs. Refer to the Care Management section of this SPD for a description of these services and prior authorization procedures.

Notes: Refer to the Provider Network section for clarifications and possible exceptions to the In-Network or Out-of-Network classifications.

If a benefit maximum is listed in the middle of a column on the Schedule of Benefits, that means that it is a combined Maximum Benefit for services that the Covered Person receives from all UAMS SmartCare, In-Network and Out-of-Network providers and facilities.

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Annual Deductible Per Calendar Year Excluding The Prescription Benefit Deductible:</b>			
• Per Person	\$750	\$1,250	\$2,000
• Per Family	\$1,500	\$2,500	\$4,000
<b>Plan Participation Rate, Unless Otherwise Stated Below:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Satisfaction Of Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Annual Out-Of-Pocket Maximum Excluding The Prescription Benefit Out-Of-Pocket Maximum:</b>			
• Per Person	\$4,750	\$5,250	\$9,000
• Per Family	\$9,500	\$10,500	\$18,000
<b>Ambulance Transportation:</b>			
• Co-pay Per Visit (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient)	\$100	\$100	\$100
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Autism Services:</b>		\$10,000	
• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year		70%	50%
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%		
<b>Note: Maximum Applies To ABA Therapy Only.</b>			
<b>Breast Prosthesis:</b>		1 Replacement	
• Maximum Benefit Every Two Years		100%	50%
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Breast Pumps:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Contraceptive Methods And Counseling Approved By The FDA:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Contraceptives Obtained From A Pharmacy Are Covered Under The Prescription Drug Plan.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Diabetes Treatment Not Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Diabetes Treatment Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$20  \$35  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35  \$50  100% (Deductible Waived)	Not Applicable Not Applicable 50%
<b>Nutritional Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Durable Medical Equipment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Emergency Services / Treatment:</b> <p><b>Urgent Care:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Emergency Room / Emergency Physicians:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per First Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Second Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Third And Additional Visits Of Calendar Year (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient Within 24 Hours)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	Not Available	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	<b>\$50</b> 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Extended Care Facility Benefits Such As Skilled Nursing, Convalescent Or Subacute Facility:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$150  80%	\$300  70%	\$300  50%

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Hearing Services:</b>			
<b>Exams, Tests Not Performed In Office:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Exam, Tests Performed In Office:</b>			
• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician	\$20	\$35	\$35
• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist	\$35	\$50	\$50
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Hearing Aids:</b>			
• Maximum Benefit Per Ear Every Three Years	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	\$1,400
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Implantable Hearing Devices:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Home Health Care Benefits:</b>	Not Available		
• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year		40 Visits	
• Paid By Plan After Deductible		70%	50%
<b>Note: A Home Health Care Visit Will Be Considered A Periodic Visit By Either A Nurse Or Qualified Therapist, As The Case May Be, Or Up To Four (4) Hours Of Home Health Care Services. Care Management Can Extend The Visits In Lieu Of More Expensive Level Of Care.</b>			
<b>Hospice Care Benefits:</b>			
<b>Hospice Services:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Bereavement Counseling:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Hospital Services:</b>			
<b>Pre-Admission Testing:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70% 70%	50% 50%
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b>			
• Co-pay Per Admission	\$150	\$300	\$300
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</b>			
<b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Outpatient Services / Outpatient Physician Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Outpatient Lab And X-ray Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Outpatient Imaging Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$50 80%	\$100 70%	\$100 50%
<b>Outpatient Surgery / Surgeon Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	Not Applicable 80%	\$150 70%	\$150 50%
<b>Injections:</b>			
<b>Preventive Injections (Including But Not Limited To Flu Shots, Pneumonia or Shingles Vaccines):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Non-Preventive Injections (Such As Steroids):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Manipulations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year Includes Physical, Occupational And Speech Therapy</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	30 Visits 70%	50%
<b>Maternity:</b>			
<b>Routine Prenatal Services And Non-Routine Prenatal Services, Delivery And Postnatal Care:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Note: The First Ultrasound Of Pregnancy Is To Be Covered At The Routine Prenatal Care Benefit Level For Tier 1 And 2.</b>			
<b>Physician Office Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$150 80%	\$300 70%	\$300 50%
<b>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</b>			

	UAMS SmartCare	In-Network	Out-of- Network
<b>Mental Health, Substance Use Disorder and Chemical Dependency Benefits:</b>  <b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p> <b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Residential Treatment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Outpatient Or Partial Hospitalization Services (Day Treatment) And Physician Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay For First Day</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Co-Pay Applies To In-Network Services For The First Day Only. The Remainder Of The Days Are Subject To Deductible And Coinsurance.</i></p> <b>Office Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$150 80%  80%  80%  \$20 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$300 70%  70%  \$150 70%  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$300 50%  50%  50% No Benefit  50%
<b>Morbid Obesity Treatment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Please Refer To The Exclusion Section For Additional Benefit Information.</b></p> <b>Weight Loss Programs:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Reimbursement Per Lifetime</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Members Must Pay For The Physician Supervised Weight Loss Program Up Front And Submit A Claim To UMR For Reimbursement. UMR Will Not Reimburse The Provider Directly.</i></p> <b>Nutritional Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Dietician</li> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Health Coaching</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	80%  100% (Deductible Waived)	70%  \$1,000 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit  100% (Deductible Waived)
	100% (Deductible Waived)	1 Visit 3 Visits  100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Nursery And Newborn Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The Deductible Is Waived For The Entire Newborn Stay Even If A Sick Child.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Orthotic Appliances:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Shoes-Custom Molded:</b> To Age 18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year From Age 18</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	2 Pairs  1 Pair 70%	50%
<b>Shoe Inserts-Custom Molded:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	2 Pairs 70%	50%
<b>Physician Office Visit:</b>			
<b>Primary Care Physician Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$20  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35  100% (Deductible Waived)	Not Applicable 50%
<b>Specialist Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$35  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$50  100% (Deductible Waived)	Not Applicable 50%
<b>Physician Office Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Office Surgery:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Allergy Testing:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Allergy Serum:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-Pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$50  80%	\$100  70%	Not Applicable 50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits. See Glossary Of Terms For Definition. Benefits Include:</b> From Age 3  <b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Shingles Vaccine:</b> From Age 60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Mammograms And Breast Exams:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <i>Note: First Mammogram Per Calendar Year Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis.</i> <b>Preventive / Routine Pelvic Exams And Pap Test:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	  No Benefit  50%  50%  50%  No Benefit



	UAMS SmartCare	In-Network	Out-of- Network
<p><b>Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams:</b>  From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Autism Screening:</b>  From Age 0 To 21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings / Services At Appropriate Ages And Gender:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy And Similar Routine Surgical Procedures Done For Preventive Reasons:</b>  From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Colonoscopy Per Calendar Year for Age 40 And Over Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis. Subsequent Colonoscopy for Age 40 And Over, Or Any Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy Or Similar Routine Procedure Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Alcohol Or Substance Use Disorder, Obesity, Diet And Nutrition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Tobacco Use:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	<p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>2 Visits</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>80%</p>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>70%</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>

	UAMS SmartCare	In-Network	Out-of- Network
<b>Preventive / Routine Bone Density Screening:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>In Addition, The Following Preventive / Routine Services Are Covered For Women:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➢ Gestational Diabetes</li> <li>➢ Papillomavirus DNA Testing*</li> <li>➢ Counseling For Sexually Transmitted Infections (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➢ Counseling For Human Immune-deficiency Virus (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➢ Breastfeeding Support, Supplies And Counseling</li> <li>➢ Counseling For Interpersonal And Domestic Violence For Women (Provided Annually)*</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>*These Services May Also Apply To Men.</b>			
<b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits For Children Include:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To Age 3</li> </ul>			
<b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Screenings At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Oral Fluoride Supplements Prescribed For Children Ages 6 Months To 5 Years Whose Primary Water Source Is Deficient In Fluoride:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Preventive / Routine Hearing Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Sterilizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Temporomandibular Joint Disorder Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Deductible Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Lifetime</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$200 \$1,000 Not Applicable	\$200 \$1,000 Not Applicable	\$200 \$2,000 \$10,000
<b>Therapy Services:</b> Included In Manipulations Maximum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Note: Medical Necessity Will Be Reviewed After 30 Visits.</b>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Tobacco Addiction:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> After Maximum Is Satisfied <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	2 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Upper GI Endoscopy (EGD):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Vision Care Benefits:</b> <b>Eye Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Eye Refractions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Note: Only One (1) Co-Pay Applies Per Visit For Preventive And Medical As Well As Primary Care Physician Or Specialist (Combined For Eye Exams, Glaucoma Testing And Eye Refractions).</b>	\$20  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35  100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>All Other Covered Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%

## MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

### Benefit Plan(s) 009 – Classic SmartCare With Wellness Incentive

**The SmartCare Option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.**

All health benefits shown on this Schedule of Benefits are subject to the following: Deductibles, Co-pays, Plan Participation rates, and out-of-pocket maximums, if any. Refer to the Out-of-Pocket Expenses section of this SPD for more details.

Benefits are subject to all provisions of this Plan including any benefit determination based on an evaluation of medical facts and covered benefits. Refer to the Covered Medical Benefits and General Exclusions sections of this SPD for more details.

Important: Prior authorization may be required before benefits will be considered for payment. Failure to obtain prior authorization may result in a penalty or increased out-of-pocket costs. Refer to the Care Management section of this SPD for a description of these services and prior authorization procedures.

Notes: Refer to the Provider Network section for clarifications and possible exceptions to the In-Network or Out-of-Network classifications.

If a benefit maximum is listed in the middle of a column on the Schedule of Benefits, that means that it is a combined Maximum Benefit for services that the Covered Person receives from all UAMS SmartCare, In-Network and Out-of-Network providers and facilities.

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Annual Deductible Per Calendar Year Excluding The Prescription Benefit Deductible:</b>			No Benefit
• Per Person	\$750	\$1,250	
• Per Family	\$1,500	\$2,500	
<b>Annual Out-Of-Pocket Maximum:</b>			No Benefit
• Paid By Plan After Satisfaction Of Deductible	80%	70%	
<b>Annual Out-Of-Pocket Maximum Excluding The Prescription Benefit Out-Of-Pocket Maximum:</b>			No Benefit
• Per Person	\$3,350	\$3,850	
• Per Family	\$6,700	\$7,700	
<b>Ambulance Transportation:</b>			
• Co-pay Per Visit (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient)	\$100	\$100	\$100
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Autism Services:</b>			No Benefit
• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year	\$10,000		
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	
<b>Note: Maximum Applies To ABA Therapy Only.</b>			
<b>Breast Prosthesis:</b>			No Benefit
• Maximum Benefit Every Two Years	1 Replacement		
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Breast Pumps:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Contraceptive Methods And Counseling Approved By The FDA:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Diabetes Treatment Not Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Diabetes Treatment Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$20 \$35 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 \$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Nutritional Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Durable Medical Equipment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Emergency Services / Treatment:</b>			
<b>Urgent Care:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Emergency Room / Emergency Physicians:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per First Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Second Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Third And Additional Visits Of Calendar Year (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient Within 24 Hours)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>		\$150 \$200 \$250	
	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Extended Care Facility Benefits Such As Skilled Nursing, Convalescent Or Subacute Facility:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$150  80%	\$300  70%	No Benefit
<b>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</b>			
<b>Hearing Services:</b>			
<b>Exams, Tests Not Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Exam, Tests Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$20 \$35 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 \$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Hearing Aids:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Ear Every Three Years</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	Not Applicable  100% (Deductible Waived)	Not Applicable  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$1,400  100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Implantable Hearing Devices:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Home Health Care Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: A Home Health Care Visit Will Be Considered A Periodic Visit By Either A Nurse Or Qualified Therapist, As The Case May Be, Or Up To Four (4) Hours Of Home Health Care Services. Care Management Can Extend The Visits In Lieu Of More Expensive Level Of Care.</i></p>	80%	40 Visits 70%	No Benefit
<b>Hospice Care Benefits:</b> <p><b>Hospice Services:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Bereavement Counseling:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Hospital Services:</b> <p><b>Pre-Admission Testing:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Inpatient Services Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p> <p><b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Outpatient Services / Outpatient Physician Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Outpatient Lab And X-ray Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Outpatient Imaging Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$50 80%	\$100 70%	No Benefit
<b>Outpatient Surgery / Surgeon Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	Not Applicable 80%	\$150 70%	No Benefit
<b>Injections:</b> <p><b>Preventive Injections (Including but Not Limited To Flu Shots, Pneumonia Or Shingles Vaccines):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Non-Preventive Injections (Such As Steroids):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)  80%	100% (Deductible Waived)  70%	No Benefit
<b>Manipulations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year Includes Physical, Occupational And Speech Therapy</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	30 Visits  80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Maternity:</b> <p><b>Routine Prenatal Services And Non-Routine Prenatal Services, Delivery And Postnatal Care:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The First Ultrasound Of Pregnancy Is To Be Covered At The Routine Prenatal Care Benefit Level For Tier 1 And 2.</i></p> <p><b>Physician Office Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Inpatient Services Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  \$150 80%	100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  \$300 70%	No Benefit

	UAMS SmartCare	In-Network	Out-of- Network
<p><b>Mental Health, Substance Use Disorder and Chemical Dependency Benefits:</b></p> <p><b>Inpatient Services Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p> <p><b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Residential Treatment:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Outpatient Or Partial Hospitalization Services (Day Treatment) And Physician Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Co-Pay Applies To In-Network Services For The First Day Only. The Remainder Of The Days Are Subject To Deductible And Coinsurance.</i></p> <p><b>Office Visit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>\$150 80%</p> <p>80%</p> <p>80%</p> <p>80%</p> <p>\$20 100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>\$300 70%</p> <p>70%</p> <p>70%</p> <p>\$150 70%</p> <p>\$35 100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>
<p><b>Morbid Obesity Treatment:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Please Refer To The Exclusion Section For Additional Benefit Information.</b></p> <p><b>Weight Loss Programs:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Reimbursement Per Lifetime</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Members Must Pay For The Physician Supervised Weight Loss Program Up Front And Submit A Claim To UMR For Reimbursement. UMR Will Not Reimburse The Provider Directly.</i></p> <p><b>Nutritional Counseling:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Dietitian</li> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Health Coaching</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>80%</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>70%</p> <p>\$1,000 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Visit 3 Visits</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p> <p>No Benefit</p>



	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Nursery And Newborn Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The Deductible Is Waived For The Entire Newborn Stay Even If A Sick Child.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Orthotic Appliances:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Shoes -Custom Molded:</b> To Age 18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year From Age 18</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Shoe Inserts-Custom Molded:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Physician Office Services:</b>  <b>Primary Care Physician Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Specialist Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	2 Pairs 1 Pair 80%	2 Pairs 1 Pair 70%	No Benefit
<b>Physician Office Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Office Surgery:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Allergy Testing:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Allergy Serum:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$10 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
80%	70%	No Benefit	
80%	70%	No Benefit	
100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit	
100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit	
80%	70%	No Benefit	

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$50 80%	\$100 70%	
<b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits. See Glossary Of Terms For Definition. Benefits Include:</b> From Age 3  <b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Shingles Vaccine:</b> From Age 60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Mammograms And Breast Exams:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Note: First Mammogram Per Calendar Year Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis.</b> <b>Preventive / Routine Pelvic Exams And Pap Test:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit

	UAMS SmartCare	In-Network	Out-of-Network
<p><b>Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams:</b>  From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings / Services At Appropriate Ages And Gender:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Autism Screening:</b>  From Age 0 To 21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy And Similar Routine Surgical Procedures Done For Preventive Reasons:</b>  From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Colonoscopy Per Calendar Year for Age 40 And Over Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis. Subsequent Colonoscopy for Age 40 And Over, Or Any Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy Or Similar Routine Procedure Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Alcohol Or Substance Use Disorder, Obesity, Diet And Nutrition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Tobacco Use:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	<p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>2 Visits</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>80%</p>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>70%</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of-Network</b>
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Bone Density Screening:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>In Addition, The Following Preventive / Routine Services Are Covered For Women:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gestational Diabetes</li> <li>➤ Papillomavirus DNA Testing*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Sexually Transmitted Infections (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Human Immune-deficiency Virus (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Breastfeeding Support, Supplies And Counseling</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Interpersonal And Domestic Violence For Women (Provided Annually)*</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	No Benefit
<b>*These Services May Also Apply To Men.</b>			
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits For Children Include:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To Age 3</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Immunizations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings At Appropriate Ages:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Oral Fluoride Supplements Prescribed For Children Ages 6 Months To 5 Years Whose Primary Water Source Is Deficient In Fluoride:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	No Benefit

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Preventive / Routine Hearing Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Sterilizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Temporomandibular Joint Disorder Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Deductible Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$200 \$1,000 80% (Deductible Waived)	\$200 \$1,000 70% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Therapy Services:</b> Included In Manipulations Maximum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Note: Medical Necessity Will Be Reviewed After 30 Visits.</b>	80%	70%	No Benefit
<b>Tobacco Addiction:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> After Maximum Is Satisfied <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	2 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Upper GI Endoscopy (EGD):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	
<b>Vision Care Benefits:</b> <b>Eye Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Eye Refractions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Note: Only One (1) Co-Pay Applies Per Visit For Preventive And Medical As Well As Primary Care Physician Or Specialist (Combined For Eye Exams, Glaucoma Testing And Eye Refractions).</b>	\$20  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35  100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>All Other Covered Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	No Benefit

## MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

### Benefit Plan(s) 010 – Point of Service SmartCare With Wellness Incentive

**The SmartCare Option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.**

All health benefits shown on this Schedule of Benefits are subject to the following: Deductibles, Co-pays, Plan Participation rates, and out-of-pocket maximums, if any. Refer to the Out-of-Pocket Expenses section of this SPD for more details.

Benefits are subject to all provisions of this Plan including any benefit determination based on an evaluation of medical facts and covered benefits. Refer to the Covered Medical Benefits and General Exclusions sections of this SPD for more details.

Important: Prior authorization may be required before benefits will be considered for payment. Failure to obtain prior authorization may result in a penalty or increased out-of-pocket costs. Refer to the Care Management section of this SPD for a description of these services and prior authorization procedures.

Notes: Refer to the Provider Network section for clarifications and possible exceptions to the In-Network or Out-of-Network classifications.

If a benefit maximum is listed in the middle of a column on the Schedule of Benefits, that means that it is a combined Maximum Benefit for services that the Covered Person receives from all UAMS SmartCare, In-Network and Out-of-Network providers and facilities.

	UAMS SmartCare	In-Network	Out-of- Network
<b>Annual Deductible Per Calendar Year Excluding The Prescription Benefit Deductible:</b>			
• Per Person	\$750	\$1,250	\$2,000
• Per Family	\$1,500	\$2,500	\$4,000
<b>Plan Participation Rate, Unless Otherwise Stated Below:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Satisfaction Of Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Annual Out-Of-Pocket Maximum Excluding The Prescription Benefit Out-Of-Pocket Maximum:</b>			
• Per Person	\$3,350	\$3,850	\$9,000
• Per Family	\$6,700	\$7,700	\$18,000
<b>Ambulance Transportation:</b>			
• Co-pay Per Visit (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient)	\$100	\$100	\$100
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Autism Services:</b>		\$10,000	
• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Note: Maximum Applies To ABA Therapy Only.</b>			
<b>Breast Prosthesis:</b>		1 Replacement	
• Maximum Benefit Every Two Years			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Breast Pumps:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Contraceptive Methods And Counseling Approved By The FDA:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Diabetes Treatment Not Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Diabetes Treatment Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$20  \$35  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35  \$50  100% (Deductible Waived)	Not Applicable Not Applicable 50%
<b>Nutritional Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Durable Medical Equipment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Emergency Services / Treatment:</b> <p><b>Urgent Care:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Emergency Room / Emergency Physicians:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per First Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Second Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Third And Additional Visits Of Calendar Year (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient Within 24 Hours)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)  \$150 \$200 \$250  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Extended Care Facility Benefits Such As Skilled Nursing, Convalescent Or Subacute Facility:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</b></p>	\$150  80%	\$300  70%	\$300  50%

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Hearing Services:</b>			
<b>Exams, Tests Not Performed In Office:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Exam, Tests Performed In Office:</b>			
• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician	\$20	\$35	\$35
• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist	\$35	\$50	\$50
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Hearing Aids:</b>			
• Maximum Benefit Per Ear Every Three Years	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	\$1,400
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Implantable Hearing Devices:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Home Health Care Benefits:</b>			
• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year		40 Visits	
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Note: A Home Health Care Visit Will Be Considered A Periodic Visit By Either A Nurse Or Qualified Therapist, As The Case May Be, Or Up To Four (4) Hours Of Home Health Care Services. Care Management Can Extend The Visits In Lieu Of More Expensive Level Of Care.</b>			
<b>Hospice Care Benefits:</b>			
<b>Hospice Services:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Bereavement Counseling:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Hospital Services:</b>			
<b>Pre-Admission Testing:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b>			
• Co-pay Per Admission	\$150	\$300	\$300
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%
<b>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</b>			
<b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b>			
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	80%	70%	50%



	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Outpatient Services / Outpatient Physician Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Outpatient Lab And X-ray Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Outpatient Imaging Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$50 80%	\$100 80%	\$100 50%
<b>Outpatient Surgery / Surgeon Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	Not Applicable 80%	\$150 70%	\$150 50%
<b>Injections:</b>			
<b>Preventive Injections (Including but Not Limited To Flu Shots, Pneumonia Or Shingles Vaccines):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Non-Preventive Injections (Such As Steroids):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Manipulations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year Includes Physical, Occupational And Speech Therapy</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	30 Visits 70%	50%
<b>Maternity:</b>			
<b>Routine Prenatal Services And Non-Routine Prenatal Services, Delivery And Postnatal Care:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Note: The First Ultrasound Of Pregnancy Is To Be Covered At The Routine Prenatal Care Benefit Level For Tier 1 And 2.</b>			50%
<b>Physician Office Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$150 80%	\$300 70%	\$300 50%
<b>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</b>			

	UAMS SmartCare	In-Network	Out-of- Network
<b>Mental Health, Substance Use Disorder and Chemical Dependency Benefits:</b>  <b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p> <b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Residential Treatment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Outpatient Or Partial Hospitalization Services (Day Treatment) And Physician Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Co-Pay Applies To In-Network Services For The First Day Only. The Remainder Of The Days Are Subject To Deductible And Coinsurance.</i></p> <b>Office Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$150 80%  80%  80%  80%  \$20 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$300 70%  70%  70%  \$150 70%  \$35 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$300 50%    50%  50%  No Benefit    No Benefit
<b>Morbid Obesity Treatment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Please Refer To The Exclusion Section For Additional Benefit Information.</b></p> <b>Weight Loss Programs:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Reimbursement Per Lifetime</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Members Must Pay For The Physician Supervised Weight Loss Program Up Front And Submit A Claim To UMR For Reimbursement. UMR Will Not Reimburse The Provider Directly.</i></p> <b>Nutritional Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Dietitian</li> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Health Coaching</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	80%   100% (Deductible Waived)	70%   \$1,000 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit   100% (Deductible Waived)   No Benefit

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Nursery And Newborn Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The Deductible Is Waived For The Entire Newborn Stay Even If A Sick Child.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Orthotic Appliances:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Shoes -Custom Molded:</b> To Age 18 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year From Age 18</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	2 Pairs  1 Pair 70%	50%
<b>Shoe Inserts-Custom Molded:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	2 Pairs 70%	50%
<b>Physician Office Services:</b> <p><b>Primary Care Physician Visit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-Pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Specialist Visit:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-Pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$20  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35  100% (Deductible Waived)	Not Applicable 50%   Not Applicable 50%
<b>Physician Office Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Office Surgery:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Allergy Testing:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Allergy Serum:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%  80%  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  80%	70%  70%  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  70%	50%  50%  50%  50%  50%

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-Pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$50  80%	\$100  70%	Not Applicable 50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits. See Glossary Of Terms For Definition. Benefits Include:</b> From Age 3  <b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Shingles Vaccine:</b> From Age 60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Mammograms And Breast Exams:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <i><b>Note: First Mammogram Per Calendar Year Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis.</b></i> <b>Preventive / Routine Pelvic Exams And Pap Test:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)  1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	  <b>No Benefit</b>  50%  50%  50%  No Benefit  No Benefit

	UAMS SmartCare	In-Network	Out-of-Network
<p><b>Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams:</b>  From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings / Services At Appropriate Ages And Gender:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Autism Screening:</b>  From Age 0 To 21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy And Similar Routine Surgical Procedures Done For Preventive Reasons:</b>  From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Colonoscopy Per Calendar Year for Age 40 And Over Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis. Subsequent Colonoscopy for Age 40 And Over, Or Any Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy Or Similar Routine Procedure Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Alcohol Or Substance Use Disorder, Obesity, Diet And Nutrition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Tobacco Use:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	<p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>2 Visits</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>80%</p>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>70%</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of-Network</b>
<b>Preventive / Routine Bone Density Screening:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>In Addition, The Following Preventive / Routine Services Are Covered For Women:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gestational Diabetes</li> <li>➤ Papillomavirus DNA Testing*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Sexually Transmitted Infections (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Human Immune-deficiency Virus (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Breastfeeding Support, Supplies And Counseling</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Interpersonal And Domestic Violence For Women (Provided Annually)*</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>*These Services May Also Apply To Men.</b>			
<b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits For Children Include:</b> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">To Age 3</p> <b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Screenings At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Preventive / Routine Oral Fluoride Supplements Prescribed For Children Ages 6 Months To 5 Years Whose Primary Water Source Is Deficient In Fluoride:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Hearing Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Sterilizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Temporomandibular Joint Disorder Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Deductible Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Lifetime</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$200 \$1,000 Not Applicable	\$200 \$1,000 Not Applicable	\$200 \$2,000 \$10,000
<b>Therapy Services:</b> Included In Manipulations Maximum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Note: Medical Necessity Will Be Reviewed After 30 Visits.</b>			
<b>Tobacco Addiction:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>		2 Visits	
After Maximum Is Satisfied <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	
	80%	70%	
<b>Upper GI Endoscopy (EGD):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%
<b>Vision Care Benefits:</b>			
<b>Eye Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$20	\$35 1 Exam	\$35
	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)

	<b>UAMS SmartCare</b>	<b>In-Network</b>	<b>Out-of- Network</b>
<b>Eye Refractions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Only One (1) Co-Pay Applies Per Visit For Preventive And Medical As Well As Primary Care Physician Or Specialist (Combined For Eye Exams, Glaucoma Testing And Eye Refractions).</b></p>	\$20  100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35  100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>All Other Covered Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	80%	70%	50%



## MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

### Benefit Plan(s) 011 – Classic With Wellness Incentive Non-SmartCare

**\*\*Note:** The SmartCare option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.

All health benefits shown on this Schedule of Benefits are subject to the following: Deductibles, Co-pays, Plan Participation rates, and out-of-pocket maximums, if any. Refer to the Out-of-Pocket Expenses section of this SPD for more details.

Benefits are subject to all provisions of this Plan including any benefit determination based on an evaluation of medical facts and covered benefits. Refer to the Covered Medical Benefits and General Exclusions sections of this SPD for more details.

**Important:** Prior authorization may be required before benefits will be considered for payment. Failure to obtain prior authorization may result in a penalty or increased out-of-pocket costs. Refer to the Care Management section of this SPD for a description of these services and prior authorization procedures.

**Notes:** Refer to the Provider Network section for clarifications and possible exceptions to the In-Network or Out-of-Network classifications.

If a benefit maximum is listed in the middle of a column on the Schedule of Benefits, that means that it is a combined Maximum Benefit for services that the Covered Person receives from all In-Network and Out-of-Network providers and facilities.

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Annual Deductible Per Calendar Year Excluding The Prescription Benefit Deductible:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Per Person</li> <li>• Per Family</li> </ul>	 \$1,250 \$2,500	
<b>Plan Participation Rate, Unless Otherwise Stated Below:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Satisfaction Of Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Annual Out-Of-Pocket Maximum Excluding The Prescription Benefit Out-Of-Pocket Maximum:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Per Person</li> <li>• Per Family</li> </ul>	 \$3,850 \$7,700	
<b>Ambulance Transportation:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	 \$100 100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Autism Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Applies To ABA Therapy Only.</i></p>	 \$10,000 70%	No Benefit
<b>Breast Prosthesis:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Every Two Years</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	 1 Replacement 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Breast Pumps:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	 100% (Deductible Waived)	

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Contraceptive Methods And Counseling Approved By The FDA:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Contraceptives Obtained From A Pharmacy Are Covered Under The Prescription Drug Plan.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Diabetes Treatment Not Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Diabetes Treatment Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician \$35</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist \$50</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul> <p><b>Nutritional Counseling:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Durable Medical Equipment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Emergency Services / Treatment:</b> <p><b>Urgent Care:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit \$50</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul> <p><b>Emergency Room / Emergency Physicians:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per First Visit Of Calendar Year \$150</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Second Visit Of Calendar Year \$200</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Third And Additional Visits Of Calendar Year \$250 (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient Within 24 Hours)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul>		
<b>Extended Care Facility Benefits Such As Skilled Nursing, Convalescent Or Subacute Facility:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission \$300 (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible 70%</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>		No Benefit
<b>Hearing Services:</b> <p><b>Exams, Tests Not Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible 70%</li> </ul> <p><b>Exam, Tests Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician \$35</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist \$50</li> <li>• Paid By Plan 100% (Deductible Waived)</li> </ul>		No Benefit

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Hearing Aids:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Benefit Per Ear Every Three Years</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	Not Applicable 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$1,400 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Implantable Hearing Aids:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Home Health Care Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: A Home Health Care Visit Will Be Considered A Periodic Visit By Either A Nurse Or Qualified Therapist, As The Case May Be, Or Up To Four (4) Hours Of Home Health Care Services. Care Management Can Extend The Visits In Lieu Of More Expensive Level Of Care.</i></p>	40 Visits 70%	No Benefit
<b>Hospice Care Benefits:</b>		No Benefit
<b>Hospice Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Bereavement Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Hospital Services:</b>		No Benefit
<b>Pre-admission Testing:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$300 70%	
<b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Outpatient Services / Outpatient Physician Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Outpatient Lab And X-ray Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Outpatient Imaging Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$100 70%	

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Outpatient Surgery Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$150 70%	No Benefit
<b>Outpatient Surgeon Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Injections:</b>  <b>Preventive Injections (Including But Not Limited To Flu Shots, Pneumonia or Shingles Vaccines):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Non-Preventive Injections (Such As Steroids):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	
<b>Manipulations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year Includes Physical, Occupational And Speech Therapy</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	30 Visits  70%	No Benefit
<b>Maternity:</b>  <b>Routine Prenatal Services And Non-Routine Prenatal Services, Delivery And Postnatal Care:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The First Ultrasound Of Pregnancy Is To Be Covered At The Routine Prenatal Care Benefit Level For In-Network.</i></p> <b>Physician Office Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$300 70%	
<b>Mental Health, Substance Use Disorder And Chemical Dependency Benefits:</b>  <b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$300 70%	No Benefit
<b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Residential Treatment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Outpatient Or Partial Hospitalization Services (Day Treatment) And Physician Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay For First Day</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Co-Pay Applies To In-Network Services For The First Day Only. The Remainder Of The Days Are Subject To Deductible And Coinsurance.</b></p> <b>Office Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>70%</p> <p>\$150 70%</p> <p>\$35 100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>
<b>Morbid Obesity Treatment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Please Refer To The Exclusion Section For Additional Benefit Information.</b></p> <b>Weight Loss Programs:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Reimbursement Per Lifetime</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Members Must Pay For The Physician Supervised Weight Loss Program Up Front And Submit A Claim To UMR For Reimbursement. UMR Will Not Reimburse The Provider Directly.</b></p> <b>Nutritional Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Dietician</li> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Health Coaching</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>70%</p> <p>\$1,000 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Visit 3 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p> <p>No Benefit</p>
<b>Nursery And Newborn Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: The Deductible Is Waived For The Entire Newborn Stay Even If A Sick Child.</b></p>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>
<b>Orthotic Appliances:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Shoes-Custom Molded:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To Age 18</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>From Age 18</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	<p>70%</p> <p>2 Pairs</p> <p>1 Pair 70%</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>

	<b>IN-NETWORK</b>	<b>OUT-OF-NETWORK</b>
<b>Shoe Inserts-Custom Molded:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	2 Pairs 70%	No Benefit
<b>Physician Office Services:</b>  <b>Primary Care Physician Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Specialist Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$35 100% (Deductible Waived)  \$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Physician Office Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Office Surgery:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Allergy Testing:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Allergy Serum:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%  70%  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  70%	No Benefit
<b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits. See Glossary Of Terms For Definition. Benefits Include:</b> From Age 3  <b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Shingles Vaccine:</b> From Age 60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)  100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays At Appropriate Ages:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Mammograms And Breast Exams:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Mammogram Per Calendar Year Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Pelvic Exams And Pap Test:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams:</b> From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings / Services At Appropriate Ages And Gender:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Autism Screening:</b> From Age 0 To 21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy And Similar Routine Surgical Procedures Done For Preventive Reasons:</b> From Age 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Colonoscopy Per Calendar Year for Age 40 And Over Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis. Subsequent Colonoscopy for Age 40 And Over, Or Any Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy Or Similar Routine Procedure Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p>	<p>1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>

	<b>IN-NETWORK</b>	<b>OUT-OF-NETWORK</b>
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Alcohol Or Substance Use Disorder, Obesity, Diet And Nutrition:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Tobacco Use:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Bone Density Screening:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>In Addition, The Following Preventive / Routine Services Are Covered For Women:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gestational Diabetes</li> <li>➤ Papillomavirus DNA Testing*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Sexually Transmitted Infections (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Human Immune-deficiency Virus (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Breastfeeding Support, Supplies And Counseling</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Interpersonal And Domestic Violence For Women (Provided Annually)*</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>*These Services May Also Apply To Men.</b></p>	<p>1 Visit 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>2 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>70%</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits For Children Include:</b> To Age 3</p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Immunizations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings At Appropriate Ages:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>



	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Preventive / Routine Oral Fluoride Supplements Prescribed For Children Ages 6 Months To 5 Years Whose Primary Water Source Is Deficient In Fluoride:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Preventive / Routine Hearing Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Sterilizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Temporomandibular Joint Disorder Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Deductible Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$200 \$1,000 70% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Therapy Services:</b> Included In Manipulations Maximum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Medical Necessity Will Be Reviewed After 30 Visits.</i></p>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Tobacco Addition:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	2 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)  70%	No Benefit
<b>Upper GI Endoscopy (EGD):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<b>Vision Care Benefits:</b>  <b>Eye Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Eye Refractions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Only One (1) Co-Pay Applies Per Visit For Preventive And Medical As Well As Primary Care Physician Or Specialist (Combined For Eye Exams, Glaucoma Testing And Eye Refractions).</i></p>		\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)  \$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>All Other Covered Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit

## MEDICAL SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

### Benefit Plan(s) 012 – Point of Service With Wellness Incentive Non-SmartCare

**\*\*Note:** The SmartCare option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.

All health benefits shown on this Schedule of Benefits are subject to the following: Deductibles, Co-pays, Plan Participation rates, and out-of-pocket maximums, if any. Refer to the Out-of-Pocket Expenses section of this SPD for more details.

Benefits are subject to all provisions of this Plan including any benefit determination based on an evaluation of medical facts and covered benefits. Refer to the Covered Medical Benefits and General Exclusions sections of this SPD for more details.

**Important:** Prior authorization may be required before benefits will be considered for payment. Failure to obtain prior authorization may result in a penalty or increased out-of-pocket costs. Refer to the Care Management section of this SPD for a description of these services and prior authorization procedures.

**Notes:** Refer to the Provider Network section for clarifications and possible exceptions to the In-Network or Out-of-Network classifications.

If a benefit maximum is listed in the middle of a column on the Schedule of Benefits, that means that it is a combined Maximum Benefit for services that the Covered Person receives from all In-Network and Out-of-Network providers and facilities.

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Annual Deductible Per Calendar Year Excluding The Prescription Benefit Deductible:</b>		
• Per Person	\$1,250	\$2,000
• Per Family	\$2,500	\$4,000
<b>Plan Participation Rate, Unless Otherwise Stated Below:</b>		
• Paid By Plan After Satisfaction Of Deductible	70%	50%
<b>Annual Out-Of-Pocket Maximum Excluding The Prescription Benefit Out-Of-Pocket Maximum:</b>		
• Per Person	\$3,850	\$9,000
• Per Family	\$7,700	\$18,000
<b>Ambulance Transportation:</b>		
• Co-pay Per Visit (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient)	\$100	\$100
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Autism Services:</b>		
• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year:	\$10,000	
• Paid By Plan After Deductible	70%	50%
<b>Note: Maximum Applies To ABA Therapy Only.</b>		
<b>Breast Prosthesis</b>		No Benefit
• Maximum Benefit Every Two Years	1 Replacement	
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Breast Pumps:</b>		
• Paid By Plan	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Contraceptive Methods And Counseling Approved By The FDA:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Contraceptives Obtained From A Pharmacy Are Covered Under The Prescription Drug Plan.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Diabetes Treatment Not Performed In Office:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Diabetes Treatment Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Nutritional Counseling:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	70%	No Benefit
<p><b>Durable Medical Equipment:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<p><b>Emergency Services / Treatment:</b></p> <p><b>Urgent Care:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Emergency Room / Emergency Physicians:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per First Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Second Visit Of Calendar Year</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Third And Additional Visits Of Calendar Year (Waived If Admitted As Inpatient Within 24 Hours)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$50 100% (Deductible Waived)
<p><b>Extended Care Facility Benefits Such As Skilled Nursing, Convalescent Or Subacute Facility:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$300  70%	\$300  50%
<p><b>Hearing Services:</b></p> <p><b>Exams, Tests Not Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Exam, Tests Performed In Office:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Primary Care Physician</li> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit - Specialist</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
	\$35 \$50 100% (Deductible Waived)	50%

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Hearing Aids:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Benefit Per Ear Every Three Years</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	Not Applicable 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$1,400 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Implantable Hearing Aids:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Home Health Care Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: A Home Health Care Visit Will Be Considered A Periodic Visit By Either A Nurse Or Qualified Therapist, As The Case May Be, Or Up To Four (4) Hours Of Home Health Care Services. Care Management Can Extend The Visits In Lieu Of More Expensive Level Of Care.</i></p>	70%	40 Visits 50%
<b>Hospice Care Benefits:</b> <p><b>Hospice Services:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Bereavement Counseling:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Hospital Services:</b> <p><b>Pre-admission Testing:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Inpatient Services Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Admission (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p> <p><b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Outpatient Services / Outpatient Physician Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Outpatient Lab And X-ray Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Outpatient Imaging Charges:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
	\$300	\$300
	70%	50%
	70%	50%
	70%	50%
	\$100	\$100
	70%	50%

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Outpatient Surgery Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	\$150 70%	\$150 50%
<b>Outpatient Surgeon Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Injections:</b>  <b>Preventive Injections (Including But Not Limited To Flu Shots, Pneumonia or Shingles Vaccines):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Non-Preventive Injections (Such As Steroids):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Manipulations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year Includes Physical, Occupational And Speech Therapy</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	30 Visits	
<b>Maternity:</b>  <b>Routine Prenatal Services And Non-Routine Prenatal Services, Delivery And Postnatal Care:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: The First Ultrasound Of Pregnancy Is To Be Covered At The Routine Prenatal Care Benefit Level For In-Network.</i></p>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Physician Office Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission (Waived If Transferred From An Acute Care Facility)</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$300 70%	\$300 50%
<b>Mental Health, Substance Use Disorder And Chemical Dependency Benefits:</b>  <b>Inpatient Services Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Admission</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Maximum Combined Inpatient Co-Pay Per Calendar Year Is \$1,200 Per Person. No More Than One Co-Pay Per 30 Days.</i></p>	\$300 70%	\$300 50%
<b>Inpatient Physician Charges Only:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Residential Treatment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Outpatient Or Partial Hospitalization Services (Day Treatment) And Physician Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay For First Day</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	\$150 50%
<b>Note: Co-Pay Applies To In-Network Services For The First Day Only. The Remainder Of The Days Are Subject To Deductible And Coinsurance.</b>		
<b>Office Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 50%
<b>Morbid Obesity Treatment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Note: Please Refer To The Exclusion Section For Additional Benefit Information.</b>		
<b>Weight Loss Programs:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Reimbursement Per Lifetime</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	\$1,000 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Note: Members Must Pay For The Physician Supervised Weight Loss Program Up Front And Submit A Claim To UMR For Reimbursement. UMR Will Not Reimburse The Provider Directly.</b>		
<b>Nutritional Counseling:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Dietician</li> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year With Health Coaching</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	1 Visit 3 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Nursery And Newborn Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Note: The Deductible Is Waived For The Entire Newborn Stay Even If A Sick Child.</b>		
<b>Orthotic Appliances:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Shoes-Custom Molded:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To Age 18</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>From Age 18</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	2 Pairs 1 Pair 50%
<b>Shoe Inserts-Custom Molded:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	2 Pairs 50%

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Physician Office Visit:</b>  <b>Primary Care Physician Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Specialist Visit:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	  \$35 100% (Deductible Waived)	  Not Applicable 50%
<b>Physician Office Services:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Office Surgery:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Allergy Testing:</b> Paid By Plan After Deductible	  70%  70%  100% (Deductible Waived)	  50%  50%  50%
<b>Allergy Serum:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	  100% (Deductible Waived)	  50%
<b>Allergy Serum:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	  100% (Deductible Waived)	  50%
<b>Diagnostic X-ray And Laboratory Charges:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Advanced Imaging Services (CT, PET, MRI &amp; Nuclear Medicine):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	  70%  \$100 70%	  50%  \$100 50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits. See Glossary Of Terms For Definition. Benefits Include:</b> From Age 3  <b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Shingles Vaccine:</b> From Age 60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	  100% (Deductible Waived)	  No Benefit
<b>Immunizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Shingles Vaccine:</b> From Age 60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	  100% (Deductible Waived)	  50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays At Appropriate Ages:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	  100% (Deductible Waived)	  50%

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Preventive / Routine Mammograms And Breast Exams:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Mammogram Per Calendar Year Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis.</b></p>	1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	No Benefit
<b>Preventive / Routine Pelvic Exams And Pap Test:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams:</b> From Age 40 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: Preventive / Routine PSA Test And Prostate Exams Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p>	1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Preventive / Routine Screenings / Services At Appropriate Ages And Gender:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Preventive / Routine Autism Screening:</b> From Age 0 To 21 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	
<b>Preventive / Routine Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy And Similar Routine Surgical Procedures Done For Preventive Reasons:</b> From Age 40 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Note: First Colonoscopy Per Calendar Year for Age 40 And Over Covered At Preventive / Routine Benefits Regardless Of Diagnosis. Subsequent Colonoscopy for Age 40 And Over, Or Any Colonoscopy, Sigmoidoscopy Or Similar Routine Procedure Up To Age 40 Will Follow Normal Plan Benefits.</b></p>	1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Alcohol Or Substance Use Disorder, Obesity, Diet And Nutrition:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	1 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)	



	<b>IN-NETWORK</b>	<b>OUT-OF-NETWORK</b>
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Counseling For Tobacco Use:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>After Maximum Is Satisfied</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Bone Density Screening:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p><b>In Addition, The Following Preventive / Routine Services Are Covered For Women:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Gestational Diabetes</li> <li>➤ Papillomavirus DNA Testing*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Sexually Transmitted Infections (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Human Immune-deficiency Virus (Provided Annually)*</li> <li>➤ Breastfeeding Support, Supplies And Counseling</li> <li>➤ Counseling For Interpersonal And Domestic Violence For Women (Provided Annually)*</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>*These Services May Also Apply To Men.</b></p>	<p>2 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>70%</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>No Benefit</p>
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Care Benefits For Children Include:</b> To Age 3</p> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Physical Exams:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Immunizations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Screenings At Appropriate Ages:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Preventive / Routine Diagnostic Tests, Lab And X-rays:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p>
<p><b>Preventive / Routine Oral Fluoride Supplements Prescribed For Children Ages 6 Months To 5 Years Whose Primary Water Source Is Deficient In Fluoride:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	<p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>	<p>50%</p>

	IN-NETWORK	OUT-OF-NETWORK
<b>Preventive / Routine Hearing Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Sterilizations:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	100% (Deductible Waived)	50%
<b>Temporomandibular Joint Disorder Benefits:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Deductible Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Lifetime</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul>	\$200 \$1,000 Not Applicable 70% (Deductible Waived)	\$200 \$2,000 \$10,000 50% (Deductible Waived)
<b>Therapy Services:</b> Included In Manipulations Maximum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <b>Note: Medical Necessity Will Be Reviewed After 30 Visits.</b>	70%	50%
<b>Tobacco Addiction:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Visits Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> After Maximum Is Satisfied <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	2 Visits 100% (Deductible Waived)  70%	No Benefit
<b>Upper GI Endoscopy (EGD):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%
<b>Vision Care Benefits:</b> <b>Eye Exam:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Eye Refractions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Co-pay Per Visit</li> <li>• Maximum Exams Per Calendar Year</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <b>Note: Only One (1) Co-Pay Applies Per Visit For Preventive And Medical As Well As Primary Care Physician Or Specialist (Combined For Eye Exams, Glaucoma Testing And Eye Refractions).</b>	\$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)  \$35 1 Exam 100% (Deductible Waived)	\$35 100% (Deductible Waived)  \$35 100% (Deductible Waived)
<b>All Other Covered Expenses:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul>	70%	50%

**TRANSPLANT SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS**

**Benefit Plan(s) All**

<p><b>Transplant Services At A Designated Transplant Facility:</b></p> <p><b>Transplant Services:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paid By Plan After Deductible</li> </ul> <p><b>Travel And Housing:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum Benefit Per Transplant</li> <li>• Paid By Plan</li> </ul> <p>Travel And Housing At Designated Transplant Facility At Contract Effective Date/Pre-Transplant Evaluation and Up To One Year From Date Of Transplant.</p>	<p>70%</p> <p>\$10,000</p> <p>100% (Deductible Waived)</p>
---	--

\*Note: Prior Authorization and an authorized transplant facility is required. Please contact Care Management at 866-494-4502.

## **OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES AND MAXIMUMS**

### **Benefit Plan(s) Classic Non-SmartCare, Point of Service Non-SmartCare**

**\*\*Note:** The SmartCare option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.

### **CO-PAYS**

A Co-pay is the amount that the Covered Person must pay to the provider each time certain services are received. Co-pays do apply toward satisfaction of Deductibles and out-of-pocket maximums. The Co-pay and out-of-pocket maximum are shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

### **DEDUCTIBLES**

Deductible refers to an amount of money paid once a Plan Year by the Covered Person before any Covered Expenses are paid by this Plan. A Deductible applies to each Covered Person up to a family Deductible limit. When a new Plan Year begins, a new Deductible must be satisfied.

Deductible amounts are shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

Pharmacy expenses do not count toward meeting the Deductible of this Plan. The Deductible amounts that the Covered Person incurs for Covered Expenses will be used to satisfy the Deductible(s) shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

The Deductible amounts that the Covered Person incurs at an in-network provider will apply to the in-network total individual and family Deductible. The Deductible amounts that the Covered Person incurs at an out-of-network provider will apply to the in-network and out-of-network total individual and family Deductible. This does not apply to the separate Temporomandibular Joint Disorder (TMJ) Deductible.

If You have family coverage, any combination of covered family members can help meet the maximum family Deductible, up to each person's individual Deductible amount.

All Covered Expenses which are Incurred during the last three months of a Plan Year and applied toward satisfaction of the individual and family Deductible for that year, will also be applied toward the individual and family Deductible requirement for the next Plan Year. This does not apply to the separate Temporomandibular Joint Disorder (TMJ) Deductible.

### **PLAN PARTICIPATION**

Plan Participation means that, after the Covered Person satisfies the Deductible, the Covered Person and the Plan each pay a percentage of the Covered Expenses until the Covered Person's (or family's, if applicable) annual out-of-pocket maximum is reached. The Plan Participation rate is shown on the Schedule of Benefits. The Covered Person will be responsible for paying copays, coinsurance and deductible up to the annual maximum out of pocket. Once the annual out-of-pocket maximum has been satisfied, the Plan will pay 100% of the Covered Expense for the remainder of the Plan Year.

Any payment for an expense that is not covered under this Plan will be the Covered Person's responsibility.

## **ANNUAL OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUMS**

The annual out-of-pocket maximum is shown on the Schedule of Benefits. Amounts the Covered Person incurs for Covered Expenses, such as the Deductible, Co-pays if applicable, and any Plan Participation expense, will be used to satisfy the Covered Person's (or family's, if applicable) annual in-network and out-of-network out-of-pocket maximum(s). The Pharmacy Benefits Manager is MedImpact. Pharmacy expenses that the Covered Person incurs through the prescription drug benefit plan do not apply toward the out-of-pocket maximum of the medical benefit Plan.

The following will not be used to meet the out-of-pocket maximums:

- Penalties, legal fees and interest charged by a provider.
- Expenses for excluded services.
- Any charges above the limits specified elsewhere in this document.
- Co-pays and Participation amounts for Prescription products.
- Any amounts over the Usual and Customary amount, Negotiated Rate or established fee schedule that this Plan pays.

The eligible out-of-pocket expenses that the Covered Person incurs at an in-network provider will apply to the in-network total out-of-pocket maximum. The eligible out-of-pocket expenses that the Covered Person incurs at an out-of-network provider will apply to the out-of-network total out-of-pocket maximum.

## **OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES AND MAXIMUMS**

### **Benefit Plan(s) Classic SmartCare, Point of Service SmartCare**

**The SmartCare Option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS or through a UAMS provider.**

#### **CO-PAYS**

A Co-pay is the amount that the Covered Person must pay to the provider each time certain services are received. Co-pays do apply toward satisfaction of Deductibles and out-of-pocket maximums. The Co-pay and out-of-pocket maximum are shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

#### **DEDUCTIBLES**

Deductible refers to an amount of money paid once a Plan Year by the Covered Person before any Covered Expenses are paid by this Plan. A Deductible applies to each Covered Person up to a family Deductible limit. When a new Plan Year begins, a new Deductible must be satisfied.

Deductible amounts are shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

Pharmacy expenses do not count toward meeting the Deductible of this Plan. The Deductible amounts that the Covered Person incurs for Covered Expenses will be used to satisfy the Deductible(s) shown on the Schedule of Benefits.

The Deductible amounts that the Covered Person incurs at UAMS SmartCare or In-Network benefit levels (whether Incurred at a UAMS SmartCare or In-Network provider) will be used to satisfy the applicable benefit level's total individual and family Deductible. This does not apply to the separate Temporomandibular Joint Disorder (TMJ) Deductible.

The Deductible amounts that the Covered Person Incurs at a Out-of-Network provider will apply to the Out-of-Network total individual and family Deductible. This does not apply to the separate Temporomandibular Joint Disorder (TMJ) Deductible.

If You have family coverage, any combination of covered family members can help meet the maximum family Deductible, up to each person's individual Deductible amount.

All Covered Expenses which are Incurred during the last three months of a Plan Year and applied toward satisfaction of the individual and family Deductible for that year, will also be applied toward the individual and family Deductible requirement for the next Plan Year. This does not apply to the separate Temporomandibular Joint Disorder (TMJ) Deductible.

#### **PLAN PARTICIPATION**

Plan Participation means that, after the Covered Person satisfies the Deductible, the Covered Person and the Plan each pay a percentage of the Covered Expenses until the Covered Person's (or family's, if applicable) annual out-of-pocket maximum is reached. The Plan Participation rate is shown on the Schedule of Benefits. The Covered Person will be responsible for paying any remaining charges due to the provider after the Plan has paid its portion of the Covered Expense, subject to the Plan's maximum fee schedule, Negotiated Rate, or Usual and Customary amounts as applicable. Once the annual out-of-pocket maximum has been satisfied, the Plan will pay 100% of the Covered Expense for the remainder of the Plan Year.

Any payment for an expense that is not covered under this Plan will be the Covered Person's responsibility.

### **ANNUAL OUT-OF-POCKET MAXIMUMS**

The annual out-of-pocket maximum is shown on the Schedule of Benefits. Amounts the Covered Person incurs for Covered Expenses, such as the Deductible, Co-pays if applicable, and any Plan Participation expense, will be used to satisfy the Covered Person's (or family's, if applicable) annual in-network and out-of-network out-of-pocket maximum(s). The Pharmacy Benefits Manager is MedImpact. Pharmacy expenses that the Covered Person incurs through the prescription drug benefit plan do not apply toward the out-of-pocket maximum of the medical benefit Plan.

The following will not be used to meet the out-of-pocket maximums:

- Penalties, legal fees and interest charged by a provider.
- Expenses for excluded services.
- Any charges above the limits specified elsewhere in this document.
- Co-pays and Participation amounts for Prescription products.
- Any amounts over the Usual and Customary amount, Negotiated Rate or established fee schedule that this Plan pays.

## ELIGIBILITY AND EFFECTIVE DATE

It is the responsibility of each Covered Individual to review and become familiar with the terms and conditions of eligibility. All changes that materially affect eligibility or Continuation of Benefits must be reported to the UA Campus Human Resource or Personnel representative immediately.

### DEFINITIONS

The following definitions contain words and phrases that shall have the meanings as indicated in this section unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context. Any headings used are included for reference only, and do not alter any of the terms of the Plan.

1. **University of Arkansas or UA** means the University of Arkansas System.
2. **Eligible Employee** means You are an eligible Employee if You are a full time Employee of the University, unless You are an Employee of a campus not participating in the Plan. A full time Employee is any Employee who is employed half-time or greater and is on at least a nine month appointment period. However, for purposes of this Plan "Eligible Employees" shall also include Residents, Interns and house staff members at the University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences.
3. **Eligible Retiree** means an Eligible Employee who retires while covered under the Plan and on the date of retirement has age and continuous years of service with the UA equal to at least a total of seventy (70) and immediately prior to retirement has completed ten (10) or more consecutive years of continuous coverage under the Plan or who has retired under an early retirement agreement approved by THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS. Eligible retirees who become Medicare-eligible while participating in the University of Arkansas Medical Benefit Plan or who are Medicare-eligible upon retirement will be provided enrollment opportunity in the University of Arkansas UnitedHealth Care Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) Plan. Medicare-eligible retirees and Medicare-eligible Dependents of eligible retirees are not eligible to continue in the University of Arkansas Medical Benefit Plan. Medicare Primary Retirees must carry both Medicare Parts A & B for full coverage. Please contact Your campus Human Resources Office for information on the Group Medicare Advantage Plan.
4. **Employee or Enrollee** means an Eligible Employee, Eligible Disabled Employee or Eligible Retiree covered under the Plan in accordance with this section.
5. **Eligible Dependent or Covered Dependent** means only the following persons not otherwise eligible for coverage under the Plan as a Covered Person:
  - The lawful spouse of an Eligible Employee;
  - Each Child of the Eligible Employee from birth until the end of the month on which they attain the age of twenty-six (26) years.
  - For retirees, except for HIPAA Family Status Changes as provided herein, only Dependents covered under the Plan as of the date of retirement shall be considered Eligible Dependents.
  - No person may be simultaneously covered as an Employee and as a Dependent under the Plan.
6. **Child** includes (in addition to Your natural Child) the following:
  - An adopted Child for whom a petition for adoption has been filed or the final court order has been issued;
  - A step Child; or
  - A person for whom You are the Legal Guardian.
  - No person not described above, including a grandchild, shall be considered a Child.
7. **Covered Person** means only Your eligible Dependent who is covered under this Plan in accordance with this section.



8. **Active Work** means the performance of full or part-time work by You for UA either at Your customary place of employment or at such other place or places as required by UA in the course of work for the full number of hours and full rate of pay in accordance with the established employment practices of UA for full or part-time Employees.
9. **Claims Administrator** means the agent retained by UA to determine the validity of claims and administer benefit payments. The Claims Administrator is UMR, Inc.
10. **HIPAA Family Status Change** means a change in Your coverage level due to marriage, birth or adoption of a Child, death or divorce, or court orders mandating medical coverage for minor Children. HIPAA Family Status Changes apply to active Employees, Retirees and former Employees on COBRA. **NOTE: You have 31 days from any of the above mentioned changes to add UA Medical Benefit Coverage for You and / or Your Dependent.**
11. **HIPAA Special Enrollment** is a 31-day medical Plan enrollment period immediately following Your or Your Eligible Dependent's loss of COBRA coverage, loss of eligibility for other medical coverage (including medical coverage attributable to the spouse's Employment), or loss of the Employer contribution for the other coverage. However, You must have previously declined the UA Medical Benefit Coverage due to having other medical coverage.
12. **Eligible Disabled Employee** is a disabled Employee with over ten years of consecutive service with the UA, and who has at least 10 consecutive years of medical coverage under the UA Medical Benefit Plan, will be eligible for coverage under the UA Medical Benefit Plan upon full payment of the current premium amount made in the same manner as an Eligible Retiree. Upon completion of the Medicare-eligibility waiting period, the eligible disabled Employee will be provided with enrollment opportunity in the University of Arkansas UnitedHealth Care Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) Plan. Medicare-eligible disabled Employees and Medicare eligible Dependents of disabled Employees are not eligible to continue in the University of Arkansas Medical Benefit Plan. Please contact Your campus Human Resources Office for information on the Group Medicare Advantage Plan.

## **ELIGIBLE CLASSES OF EMPLOYEES**

The Eligible Classes of Employees include the following classes of Employees:

- Eligible Employees of UA;
- COBRA Qualified Beneficiaries of UA;
- Surviving Dependents of deceased Employees of UA, covered under the health plan at the time of death;
- Eligible Retirees; or
- Eligible disabled Employees previously employed and covered by the UA.

## **EMPLOYEE ELIGIBILITY DATE**

If You are in an eligible class You are eligible for coverage on the date You enter active work for the Employer. If You are not in an eligible class, You will become eligible for coverage on the date You enter an eligible class.

Employees who meet eligibility requirements during a measurement period as required by the Affordable Care Act (ACA) regulations will have been deemed to have met the eligibility requirements for the resulting stability period as required by the ACA regulations.

## EFFECTIVE DATE OF PARTICIPATION FOR ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEES

Subject to the Effective Date, You shall become effective in this Plan at 12:01 a.m. on the earliest of the following dates:

- Medicare-eligible retirees are subject to a separate Medicare Advantage Group Plan offered throughout United Health Care and are not eligible to continue in this plan. Please consult with Your Human Resources Office for information on enrollment in the University of Arkansas UHC Medicare Advantage PPO plan.
- The first day of the month coincident with or next following the date You enroll and authorize any required contributions for coverage, provided You do so within thirty-one (31) days after the Eligibility Date; or
- Please contact Your Human Resources Office to complete the forms adding coverage. **YOU MUST NOTIFY YOUR HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE OF ANY ADDITION/CHANGE WITHIN 31 DAYS** of Your HIPAA Family Status Change or HIPAA Special Enrollment event. Your effective date will be the later of the date of the HIPAA Family Status Change or HIPAA Special Enrollment or the first day of the month following date Your written election is received by the Human Resources Office. In the case of birth of a Child or adoption, the effective date will be the date of birth or placement for adoption. **NOTE: You must enroll and authorize any required contributions for Your coverage, provided You do so within thirty-one (31) days after Your eligibility date;** or
- If You have a benefits-eligible part-time position and are changing to a benefits-eligible full-time position You will be effective on the first day of the month coincident with or next following the date the You enroll and authorize any required contributions for coverage, provided You enroll within thirty-one (31) days of this non-HIPAA enrollment event; or
- During any Open Enrollment period that may be designated by the University of Arkansas, on the effective date of the Open Enrollment following the date the You enroll and authorize any required contribution for coverage.
- If You do not enroll on Your eligibility date You will not be able to enroll in the plan unless You subsequently have a HIPAA family status change, HIPAA special enrollment event, a non-HIPAA enrollment event as defined above or the University conducts an open enrollment.
- Residents, interns, and house staff members at the University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences will be effective the first officially recognized day of their respective programs.

## ELIGIBILITY DATE FOR DEPENDENT COVERAGE

- The eligibility date for Your Dependent's coverage shall be the first date on which You are eligible for coverage under this Plan and has one or more Eligible Dependents, as defined in this section.

## EFFECTIVE DATE FOR COVERAGE FOR ELIGIBLE DEPENDENTS

**Subject to the Effective Date, coverage for eligible Dependents shall become effective on the applicable date determined below, but in no event prior to the date the Employee becomes a Covered Person in this Plan:**

- The eligibility date for Your Dependent's coverage, provided You enroll and authorize any required contributions for Dependent coverage on or before the date;

- If You have a HIPAA family status change or HIPAA special enrollment event, the later of the date of the HIPAA family status change or HIPAA special enrollment event or first day of the calendar month following the date Your written election to enroll and authorize required contributions is received by the Human Resources Office. In the case of birth or adoption of a child, coverage will be effective as of the date of birth or placement for adoption. In either case, You must make the written election to enroll within thirty-one (31) days after the HIPAA family status change or HIPAA special enrollment event.
- The first day of the calendar month following the date any Retiree has a HIPAA family status change event and enrolls and authorizes any required contributions for Dependent coverage.
- Please contact Your Human Resources Office to complete the forms adding or dropping Dependent coverage. **YOU MUST NOTIFY YOUR HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE OF ANY CHANGE WITHIN 31 DAYS OF THE HIPAA family status change or HIPAA special enrollment event.** Dependent coverage shall be effective from the date of birth for each Dependent Child born, provided that You notify the Human Resources Office within 31 days of birth. Your effective date of enrollment for any other HIPAA family status change or HIPAA special enrollment event or the first day of the calendar month following the date Your written election is received by the Human Resources Office. **NOTE: An Employee with Employee only coverage or Employee and spouse coverage must enroll and authorize any required contributions for newborn Dependent coverage within 31 days after the date of the eligible dependents birth.**

**You may select a network Primary Care Physician who will care for Your newborn Child either prior to the Child's birth or at the time You enroll the Child for coverage.**

You should notify UMR, Inc. of this selection by using the appropriate selection form that is available from Your UA Campus Human Resources department or from UMR, Inc. You should also select a network Primary Care Physician for any other Dependent who becomes eligible for coverage after Your initial enrollment.

#### **EXTENDED COVERAGE FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

If You have a Dependent Child covered under this Plan who is under the age of 26 and Totally Disabled, either mentally or physically, that Child's health coverage may continue beyond the day the Child would cease to be a Dependent under the terms of this Plan. You must submit written proof that the Child is Totally Disabled within 31 calendar days after the day coverage for the Dependent would normally end. The Plan may, for two years, ask for additional proof at any time, after which the Plan can ask for proof not more than once a year. Coverage can continue subject to the following minimum requirements:

- The Dependent must not be able to hold a self-sustaining job due to the disability; and
- Proof must be submitted as required (Notice of Award of Social Security Income is acceptable); and
- The Employee must still be covered under this Plan.

A Totally Disabled Dependent Child older than 26 who loses coverage under this Plan may not re-enroll in the Plan under any circumstances.

#### **EFFECTIVE DATE OF PARTICIPATION FOR ELIGIBLE RETIREES**

A non-Medicare-eligible Retiree shall become a Covered Person in this Plan provided they elect no more than ninety (90) days prior to retirement and no more than thirty-one (31) days after retirement to continue to be covered under the Plan, enrolls for Retiree coverage within thirty-one (31) days of the date of their retirement, and makes the required contributions for coverage. Medicare-eligible retirees are subject to a separate Medicare Advantage Group Plan offered throughout United Health Care and are not eligible to continue in this Plan. Please consult with Your Human Resources Office for information on enrollment in the University of Arkansas UnitedHealth Care Medicare Advantage PPO plan.

## **TERMINATION OF COVERAGE**

When coverage under this Plan stops, You and / or Your Covered Dependents will receive a certificate that will show the period of creditable coverage under this Plan. Please contact Your campus Human Resources Office to determine how to receive a certificate of creditable coverage.

Termination of coverage could occur if You fail to provide information necessary to comply with applicable law, including, but not limited to, Your or Your Covered Dependent's social security number or other government issued identification number.

## **WHEN YOUR COVERAGE TERMINATES**

Your coverage will terminate at midnight on the earliest of these dates (except in certain circumstances, You may be eligible for COBRA continuation coverage. For a complete explanation of when COBRA continuation coverage is available, what conditions apply and how to select coverage, see the section entitled Continuation Coverage Rights under COBRA):

- The date the Plan ceases;
- The date the Plan ceases for the Class of Employees to which You belong; or
- The date active employment ceases, except as provided by the Plan; or
- The date ending the period for which the last contribution is made, if You are required to pay all or part of the cost of the Plan; or
- In the event that You terminate Employment before the end of the payroll cycle, Your coverage will end on the date in accordance with the procedures established by Your campus.
- The date You cease to be eligible for coverage under the Plan
- The first day of the following month in which a retiree participant or Dependent of a retiree participant who reaches age 65 or otherwise becomes Medicare-eligible.

## **BOARD POLICY**

### **SELF-INSURED MAJOR MEDICAL PROGRAM**

Effective July 1, 1990, the University of Arkansas established a self-insured major medical program. This program was revised effective November 1, 1994, for eligible Employees and other eligible participants of the University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences and effective January 1, 1995, for all other eligible Employees and other eligible participants of the University of Arkansas.

The extent of coverage for eligible Employees and other eligible participants together with the schedule of benefits shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the University of Arkansas Medical Benefit Plan Documents which shall be approved by the President. All eligible Employees and other eligible participants under the University of Arkansas Medical Benefit Plan shall be furnished a summary plan description setting forth the terms and conditions of coverage.

Active, regular, full-time or part-time appointed Employees of the University of Arkansas who work twenty or more hours a week, including residents, interns and housestaff at the University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences campus, eligible retirees, eligible disabled Employees and eligible dependents, as those terms are defined in University of Arkansas Medical Benefit Plan Documents, shall be eligible for coverage and to participate in the University of Arkansas Medical Benefit Plan.

The President shall contract with a company qualified to do business in the State of Arkansas to provide for managed care and third-party administrative services and for other services in connection with the University of Arkansas Medical Benefit Plan. The President shall, in consultation with the Chancellors and the Vice President for Agriculture, establish from time to time the coverage and cost of coverage at the separate campuses and the Division of Agriculture for Employee only, Employee and spouse, Employee and child and Employee and family and the percentage of such cost to be paid by the Employee and the University. The cost of coverage paid by the Employee may vary for eligible Employees who work less than full-time. The President shall advise the Board of any changes in the cost of coverage.

## COBRA CONTINUATION OF COVERAGE

**Important.** Read this entire provision to understand a Covered Person's COBRA rights and obligations.

The following is a summary of the federal continuation requirements under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA), as amended. This summary generally explains COBRA continuation coverage, when it may become available to You and Your family, and what You and Your Dependents need to do to protect the right to receive it. When You become eligible for COBRA, You may also become eligible for other coverage options that may cost less than COBRA continuation coverage. This summary provides a general notice of a Covered Person's rights under COBRA, but is not intended to satisfy all of the requirements of federal law. Your employer or the COBRA Administrator will provide additional information to You or Your Dependents as required.

You may have other options available to You when You lose group health coverage. For example, You may be eligible to buy an individual plan through the Health Insurance Marketplace. By enrolling in coverage through the Marketplace, You may qualify for lower costs on Your monthly premiums and lower out-of-pocket costs. Additionally, You may qualify for a 30-day special enrollment period for another group health plan for which You are eligible (such as a spouse's plan), even if that plan generally does not accept Late Enrollees.

**The COBRA Administrator for this Plan is: Conexis**

### INTRODUCTION

Federal law gives certain persons, known as Qualified Beneficiaries (defined below), the right to continue their health care benefits beyond the date that they might otherwise terminate. The Qualified Beneficiary must pay the entire cost of the COBRA continuation coverage, plus an administrative fee. In general, a Qualified Beneficiary has the same rights and obligations under the Plan as an active participant.

A Qualified Beneficiary may elect to continue coverage under this Plan if such person's coverage would terminate because of a life event known as a Qualifying Event, outlined below. When a Qualifying Event causes (or will cause) a Loss of Coverage, then the Plan must offer COBRA continuation coverage. Loss of Coverage means more than losing coverage entirely. It means that a person ceases to be covered under the same terms and conditions that are in effect immediately before the Qualifying Event. In short, a Qualifying Event plus a Loss of Coverage allows a Qualified Beneficiary the right to elect coverage under COBRA.

Generally, You, Your covered spouse, and Your Dependent Children may be Qualified Beneficiaries and eligible to elect COBRA continuation coverage even if the person is already covered under another employer-sponsored group health plan or is enrolled in Medicare at the time of the COBRA election.

### COBRA CONTINUATION COVERAGE FOR QUALIFIED BENEFICIARIES

The length of COBRA continuation coverage that is offered varies based on who the Qualified Beneficiary is and what **Qualifying Event** is experienced as outlined below.

An Employee will become a Qualified Beneficiary if coverage under the Plan is lost because either one of the following Qualifying Events happens:

<b>Qualifying Event</b>	<b>Length of Continuation</b>
• Your employment ends for any reason other than Your gross misconduct	up to 18 months
• Your hours of employment are reduced	up to 18 months

(There are two ways in which this 18-month period of COBRA continuation coverage can be extended. See the section below entitled "The Right to Extend Coverage" for more information.)

The spouse of an Employee will become a Qualified Beneficiary if coverage is lost under the Plan because any of the following Qualifying Events happen:

<b>Qualifying Event</b>	<b>Length of Continuation</b>
• Your spouse dies	up to 36 months
• Your spouse's hours of employment are reduced	up to 18 months
• Your spouse's employment ends for any reason other than his or her gross misconduct	up to 18 months
• Your spouse becomes entitled to Medicare benefits (under Part A, Part B, or both)	up to 36 months
• You become divorced or legally separated from Your spouse	up to 36 months

The Dependent Children of an Employee become Qualified Beneficiaries if coverage is lost under the Plan because any of the following Qualifying Events happen:

<b>Qualifying Event</b>	<b>Length of Continuation</b>
• The parent-Employee dies	up to 36 months
• The parent-Employee's employment ends for any reason other than his or her gross misconduct	up to 18 months
• The parent-Employee's hours of employment are reduced	up to 18 months
• The parent-Employee becomes entitled to Medicare benefits (Part A, Part B, or both)	up to 36 months
• The parents become divorced or legally separated	up to 36 months
• The Child stops being eligible for coverage under the plan as a Dependent	up to 36 months

COBRA continuation coverage for Retired Employees and their Dependents is described below:

<b>Qualifying Event</b>	<b>Length of Continuation</b>
• If You are a Retired Employee and Your coverage is reduced or terminated due to Your Medicare entitlement, and as a result Your Dependent's coverage is also terminated, Your spouse and Dependent Children will also become Qualified Beneficiaries.	up to 36 months
• If You are a Retired Employee and Your employer files bankruptcy under Title 11 of the United States Code this may be a Qualifying Event. If the bankruptcy results in Loss of Coverage under this Plan, then the Retired Employee is a Qualified Beneficiary. The Retired Employee's spouse, surviving spouse and Dependent Children will also be Qualified Beneficiaries if bankruptcy results in their Loss of Coverage under this Plan.	
➤ Retired Employee	Lifetime
➤ Dependents	36 months

**Note: A spouse or Dependent Child newly acquired (newborn or adopted) during a period of continuation coverage is eligible to be enrolled as a Dependent. The standard enrollment provision of the Plan applies to enrollees during continuation coverage. A Dependent, other than a newborn or newly adopted Child, acquired and enrolled after the original Qualifying Event, is not eligible as a Qualified Beneficiary if a subsequent Qualifying Event occurs.**

## **COBRA NOTICE PROCEDURES**

### **THE NOTICE(S) A COVERED PERSON MUST PROVIDE UNDER THIS SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION**

To be eligible to receive COBRA continuation coverage, covered Employees and their Dependents have certain obligations with respect to certain Qualifying Events (including divorce or legal separation of the Employee and spouse or a Dependent Child's loss of eligibility for coverage as a Dependent) to provide written notices to the administrator. Follow the rules described in this procedure when providing notice to the administrators, either Your employer or the COBRA Administrator.

A Qualified Beneficiary's written notice must include all of the following information: (A form to notify the COBRA Administrator is available upon request.)

- The Qualified Beneficiary's name, their current address and complete phone number,
- The group number, name of the employer that the Employee was with,
- Description of the Qualifying Event (i.e., the life event experienced), and
- The date that the Qualifying Event occurred or will occur.

**Send all notices or other information required to be provided by this Summary Plan Description in writing to:**

**CONEXIS  
PO BOX 223726  
DALLAS TX 75222  
877-266-3947 Ext 6920**

For purposes of the deadlines described in this Summary Plan Description, the notice must be postmarked by the deadline. In order to protect Your family's rights, the Plan Administrator should be informed of any changes in the addresses of family members. Keep a copy of any notices sent to the Plan Administrator or COBRA Administrator.

## **COBRA NOTICE REQUIREMENTS AND ELECTION PROCESS**

### **EMPLOYER OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE QUALIFYING EVENT**

Your employer will give notice to the COBRA Administrator when coverage terminates due to Qualifying Events that are the Employee's termination of employment or reduction in hours, death of the Employee, or the Employee becoming entitled to Medicare benefits due to age or disability (Part A, Part B, or both). Your employer will notify the COBRA Administrator within 30 calendar days when these events occur.

### **EMPLOYEE OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE QUALIFYING EVENT**

The Covered Person must give notice to the Plan Administrator in the case of other Qualifying Events that are divorce or legal separation of the Employee and a spouse, a Dependent Child ceasing to be eligible for coverage under the Plan, or a second Qualifying Event. The covered Employee or Qualified Beneficiary must provide written notice to the Plan Administrator in order to ensure rights to COBRA continuation coverage. The Covered Person must provide this notice within the 60-calendar day period that begins on the latest of:

- The date of the Qualifying Event; or
- The date on which there is a Loss of Coverage (or would be a Loss of coverage) due to the original Qualifying Event; or
- The date on which the Qualified Beneficiary is informed of this notice requirement by receiving this Summary Plan Description or the General COBRA Notice.

The Plan Administrator will notify the COBRA Administrator within 30 calendar days from the date that notice of the Qualifying Event has been provided.



The COBRA Administrator will, in turn, provide an election notice to each Qualified Beneficiary within 14 calendar days of receiving notice of a Qualifying Event from the employer, covered Employee or the Qualified Beneficiary.

### **MAKING AN ELECTION TO CONTINUE GROUP HEALTH COVERAGE**

Each Qualified Beneficiary has the independent right to elect COBRA continuation coverage. A Qualified Beneficiary will receive a COBRA election form that must be completed to elect to continue group health coverage under this Plan. A Qualified Beneficiary may elect COBRA coverage at any time within the 60-day election period. The election period ends 60 calendar days after the later of:

- The date Plan coverage terminates due to a Qualifying Event; or
- The date the Plan Administrator provides the Qualified Beneficiary with an election notice.

A Qualified Beneficiary must notify the COBRA Administrator of their election in writing to continue group health coverage and must make the required payments when due in order to remain covered. If the Qualified Beneficiary does not choose COBRA continuation coverage within the 60-day election period, group health coverage will end on the day of the Qualifying Event.

### **PAYMENT OF CLAIMS AND DATE COVERAGE BEGINS**

No claims will be paid under this Plan for services the Qualified Beneficiary receives on or after the date coverage is lost due to a Qualifying Event. If, however, the Qualified Beneficiary has not completed a waiver and decides to elect COBRA continuation coverage within the 60-day election period, group health coverage will be reinstated back to the date coverage was lost, provided that the Qualified Beneficiary makes the required payment when due. Any claims that were denied during the initial COBRA election period will be reprocessed once the COBRA Administrator receives the completed COBRA election form and required payment.

If a Qualified Beneficiary previously waived COBRA coverage but revokes that waiver within the 60-day election period, coverage will not be retroactive to the date of the Qualifying Event but instead will be effective on the date the waiver is revoked.

### **PAYMENT FOR CONTINUATION COVERAGE**

Qualified Beneficiaries are required to pay the entire cost of continuation coverage, which includes both the employer and Employee contribution. This may also include a 2% additional fee to cover administrative expenses (or in the case of the 11-month extension due to disability, a 50% additional fee). Fees are subject to change at least once a year.

If Your employer offers annual open enrollment opportunities for active Employees, each Qualified Beneficiary will have the same options under COBRA (for example, the right to add or eliminate coverage for Dependents). The cost of continuation coverage will be adjusted accordingly.

The **initial payment** is due no later than 45 calendar days after the Qualified Beneficiary elects COBRA as evidenced by the postmark date on the envelope. This first payment must cover the cost of continuation coverage from the time coverage under the Plan would have otherwise terminated, up to the time the first payment is made. If the initial payment is not made within the 45-day period, then coverage will remain terminated without the possibility of reinstatement. There is no grace period for the initial payment.

The due date for **subsequent payments** is typically the first day of the month for any particular period of coverage, however the Qualified Beneficiary will receive specific payment information including due dates, when the Qualified Beneficiary becomes eligible for and elects COBRA continuation coverage.

If, for whatever reason, any Qualified Beneficiary receives any benefits under the Plan during a month for which the payment was not made on time, then the Qualified Beneficiary will be required to reimburse the Plan for the benefits received.

If the COBRA Administrator receives a check that is missing information or has discrepancies regarding the information on the check (i.e., the numeric dollar amount does not match the written dollar amount), the COBRA Administrator will provide a notice to the Qualified Beneficiary and allow him/her 14 days to send in a corrected check. If a corrected check is not received within the 14-day timeframe, then the occurrence will be treated as non-payment and the Qualified Beneficiary(s) will be terminated from the Plan in accordance with the plan language above.

**Note: Payment will not be considered made if a check is returned for non-sufficient funds.**

#### **A QUALIFIED BENEFICIARY'S NOTICE OBLIGATIONS WHILE ON COBRA**

Always keep the COBRA Administrator informed of the current addresses of all Covered Persons who are or who may become Qualified Beneficiaries. Failure to provide this information to the COBRA Administrator may cause You or Your Dependents to lose important rights under COBRA.

In addition, after any of the following events occur, written notice to the COBRA Administrator is required within 30 calendar days of:

- The date any Qualified Beneficiary marries. Refer to the Special Enrollment section of this SPD for additional information regarding special enrollment rights.
- The date a Child is born to, adopted by, or Placed for Adoption by a Qualified Beneficiary. Refer to the Special Enrollment section of this SPD for additional information regarding special enrollment rights.
- The date of a final determination by the Social Security Administration that a disabled Qualified Beneficiary is no longer disabled.
- The date any Qualified Beneficiary becomes covered by another group health plan or enrolls in Medicare Part A or Part B.
- Additionally, if the COBRA Administrator or the Plan Administrator requests additional information from the Qualified Beneficiary, the Qualified Beneficiary must provide the requested information within 30 calendar days.

#### **LENGTH OF CONTINUATION COVERAGE**

COBRA coverage is available up to the maximum periods described below, subject to all COBRA regulations and the conditions of this Summary Plan Description:

- For Employees and Dependents. 18 months from the Qualifying Event if due to the Employee's termination of employment or reduction of work hours. (If an active Employee enrolls in Medicare before his or her termination of employment or reduction in hours, then the covered spouse and Dependent Children would be entitled to COBRA continuation coverage for up to the greater of 18 months from the Employee's termination of employment or reduction in hours, or 36 months from the earlier Medicare Enrollment Date, whether or not Medicare enrollment is a Qualifying Event.)
- For Dependents only. 36 months from the Qualifying Event if coverage is lost due to one of the following events:
  - Employee's death.
  - Employee's divorce or legal separation.
  - Former Employee becomes enrolled in Medicare.
  - A Dependent Child no longer being a Dependent as defined in the Plan.

- For Retired Employees and Dependents of Retired Employees only. If bankruptcy of the employer is the Qualifying Event that causes Loss of Coverage, the Qualified Beneficiaries can continue COBRA continuation coverage for the following maximum period, subject to all COBRA regulations. The covered Retired Employee can continue COBRA coverage for the rest of his or her life. The covered spouse, surviving spouse or Dependent Child of the covered Retired Employee can continue coverage until the earlier of:
  - The date the Qualified Beneficiary dies; or
  - The date that is 36 months after the death of the covered Retired Employee.

## THE RIGHT TO EXTEND THE LENGTH OF COBRA CONTINUATION COVERAGE

While on COBRA continuation coverage, certain Qualified Beneficiaries may have the right to extend continuation coverage provided that written notice to the COBRA Administrator is given as soon as possible but no later than the **required** timeframes stated below.

**Social Security Disability Determination (For Employees and Dependents):** A Qualified Beneficiary may be granted an 11-month extension to the initial 18-month COBRA continuation period, for a total maximum of 29 months of COBRA in the event that the Social Security Administration determines the Qualified Beneficiary to be disabled either before becoming eligible for, or within the first 60 days of being covered by COBRA continuation coverage. This extension will not apply if the original COBRA continuation was for 36 months.

If the Qualified Beneficiary has non-disabled family members who are also Qualifying Beneficiaries, those non-disabled family members are also entitled to the disability extension.

The Qualified Beneficiary must give the COBRA Administrator a copy of the Social Security Administration letter of disability determination before the end of the 18-month period and within 60 days of the later of:

- The date of the SSA disability determination;
- The date the Qualifying Event occurs;
- The date the Qualified Beneficiary loses (or would lose) coverage due to the original Qualifying Event; or
- The date on which the Qualified Beneficiary is informed of the requirement to notify the COBRA Administrator of the disability by receiving this Summary Plan Description or the General COBRA Notice.

Note: Premiums may be higher after the initial 18-month period for persons exercising this disability extension provision available under COBRA.

If the Social Security Administration determines the Qualified Beneficiary is no longer disabled, the Qualified Beneficiary must notify the Plan of that fact within 30 days after the Social Security Administration's determination.

**Second Qualifying Events: (Dependents Only)** If Your family experiences another Qualifying Event while receiving 18 months of COBRA continuation coverage, the spouse and Dependent Children in Your family who are Qualified Beneficiaries can receive up to 18 additional months of COBRA continuation coverage, for a maximum of 36 months, if notice of the second event is provided to the COBRA Administrator. This additional coverage may be available to the spouse or Dependent Children who are Qualified Beneficiaries if the Employee or former Employee dies, becomes entitled to Medicare (Part A, Part B or both) or is divorced or legally separated, or if the Dependent Child stops being eligible under the Plan as a Dependent. This extension is available only if the Qualified Beneficiaries were covered under the Plan prior to the original Qualifying Event or in case of a newborn Child being added as a result of a HIPAA Special Enrollment. A Dependent acquired during COBRA continuation (other than newborns and newly adopted Children) is not eligible to continue coverage as the result of a subsequent Qualifying Event. These events will only lead to the extension when the event would have caused the spouse or Dependent Child to lose coverage under the Plan had the first qualifying event not occurred.

You or Your Dependents must provide the notice of a second Qualifying Event to the COBRA Administrator within a 60-day period that begins to run on the latest of:

- The date of the second Qualifying Event; or
- The date the Qualified Beneficiary loses (or would lose) coverage due to the second Qualifying Event; or
- The date on which the Qualified Beneficiary is informed of the requirement to notify the COBRA Administrator of the second Qualifying Event by receiving this Summary Plan Description or the General COBRA Notice.

### **COVERAGE OPTIONS OTHER THAN COBRA CONTINUATION COVERAGE**

There may be other coverage options for You and Your family through the Health Insurance Marketplace, Medicaid, or other group health plan coverage (such as a spouse's plan) through what is called a "special enrollment period." Some of these options may cost less than COBRA continuation coverage. You can learn more about many of these options at [www.healthcare.gov](http://www.healthcare.gov).

### **EARLY TERMINATION OF COBRA CONTINUATION**

COBRA continuation coverage may terminate before the end of the above maximum coverage periods for any of the following reasons:

- The employer ceases to maintain a group health plan for any Employees. (Note that if the employer terminates the group health plan that the Qualified Beneficiary is under, but still maintains another group health plan for other similarly-situated Employees, the Qualified Beneficiary will be offered COBRA continuation coverage under the remaining group health plan, although benefits and costs may not be the same).
- The required contribution for the Qualified Beneficiary's coverage is not paid within the timeframe expressed in the COBRA regulations.
- After electing COBRA continuation coverage, the Qualified Beneficiary becomes entitled to and enrolled with Medicare.
- After electing COBRA continuation coverage, the Qualified Beneficiary becomes covered under another group health plan.
- The Qualified Beneficiary is found not to be disabled during the disability extension. The Plan will terminate the Qualified Beneficiary's COBRA continuation coverage one month after the Social Security Administration makes a determination that the Qualified Beneficiary is no longer disabled.
- Termination for cause, such as submitting fraudulent claims.

### **SPECIAL NOTICE (Read This If Thinking Of Declining COBRA Continuation Coverage)**

At the time of a COBRA Qualifying Event, a Qualified Beneficiary has two primary options. The first is to waive his or her right to COBRA and make an election for coverage, whether group health coverage or insurance coverage through the individual market or the exchanges, in accordance with his or her HIPAA special enrollment rights. Please refer to the Special Enrollment section for further details. The second option is to elect COBRA continuation coverage. If COBRA continuation coverage is elected, the continuation coverage must be maintained (by paying the cost of the coverage) for the duration of the COBRA continuation period. If the continuation coverage is not exhausted and maintained for the duration of the COBRA continuation period, the Qualified Beneficiary will lose his or her special enrollment rights. It is important to note that losing HIPAA special enrollment rights may have adverse effects for the Qualified Beneficiary as it will make it difficult to obtain coverage, whether group health coverage or insurance coverage through the individual market or the exchange. After COBRA continuation coverage is exhausted, the Qualified Beneficiary will have the option of electing other group health coverage or insurance coverage through the individual market or the exchange, in accordance with his or her HIPAA special enrollment rights.

## DEFINITIONS

**Qualified Beneficiary** means a person covered by this group health Plan immediately before the Qualifying Event who is the Employee, the spouse of a covered Employee or the Dependent Child of a covered Employee. This includes a Child who is born to or Placed for Adoption with a covered Employee during the Employee's COBRA coverage period if the Child is enrolled within the Plan's Special Enrollment Provision for newborns and adopted Children. This also includes a Child who was receiving benefits under this Plan pursuant to a Qualified Medical Child Support Order (QMCSO) immediately before the Qualifying Event.

**Qualifying Event** means Loss of Coverage due to one of the following:

- The death of the covered Employee.
- Voluntary or involuntary termination of the covered Employee's employment (other than for gross misconduct).
- A reduction in work hours of the covered Employee.
- Divorce or legal separation of the covered Employee from the Employee's spouse. (Also, if an Employee terminates coverage for his or her spouse in anticipation of a divorce or legal separation, and a divorce or legal separation later occurs, then the later divorce or legal separation may be considered a Qualifying Event even though the ex-spouse lost coverage earlier. If the ex-spouse notifies the Plan or the COBRA Administrator in writing within 60 calendar days after the divorce or legal separation and can establish that the coverage was originally eliminated in anticipation of the divorce or legal separation, then COBRA coverage may be available for the period after the divorce or legal separation).
- The covered former Employee becomes enrolled in Medicare.
- A Dependent Child no longer being a Dependent as defined by the Plan.

**Loss of Coverage** means any change in the terms or conditions of coverage in effect immediately before the Qualifying Event. Loss of Coverage includes change in coverage terms, change in plans, termination of coverage, partial Loss of Coverage, increase in Employee cost, as well as other changes that affect terms or conditions of coverage. Loss of Coverage does not always occur immediately after the Qualifying Event, but it must always occur within the applicable 18- or 36-month coverage period. A Loss of Coverage that is not caused by a Qualifying Event may not trigger COBRA.

## IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS

Questions concerning Your Plan or Your COBRA continuation coverage rights should be addressed to the contact or contacts identified below. For more information about COBRA, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, and other laws affecting group health plans, contact the nearest Regional or District Office of the U.S. Department of Labor's Employee Benefits Security Administration (EBSA) in Your area or visit the EBSA website at [www.dol.gov/ebsa](http://www.dol.gov/ebsa). (Addresses and phone numbers of Regional and District EBSA Offices are available through EBSA's website.) For more information about the Marketplace, visit [www.HealthCare.gov](http://www.HealthCare.gov).

The Plan Administrator:  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS  
2404 N UNIVERSITY AVE  
LITTLE ROCK AR 72207

The COBRA Administrator

# UNIFORMED SERVICES EMPLOYMENT AND REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS ACT OF 1994

## INTRODUCTION

Employers are required to offer COBRA-like health care continuation coverage to persons in the armed service if the absence for military duty would result in loss of coverage as a result of active duty. Employees on leave for military service must be treated like they are on leave of absence and are entitled to any other rights and benefits accorded to similarly situated Employees on leave of absence or furlough. If an employer has different types of benefits available depending on the type of leave of absence, the most favorable comparable leave benefits must apply to Employees on military leave.

## COVERAGE

The maximum length of health care continuation coverage required under USERRA is the lesser of:

- 24 months beginning on the day that the Uniformed Service leave begins, or
- a period beginning on the day that the Service leave begins and ending on the day after the Employee fails to return to or reapply for employment within the time allowed by USERRA.

## USERRA NOTICE AND ELECTION

An Employee or an appropriate officer of the uniformed service in which his or her service is to be performed must notify the employer that the Employee intends to leave the employment position to perform service in the uniformed services. An Employee should provide notice as far in advance as is reasonable under the circumstances. The Employee is excused from giving notice due to military necessity, or if it is otherwise impossible or unreasonable under all the circumstances.

Upon notice of intent to leave for uniformed services, Employees will be given the opportunity to elect USERRA continuation. Dependents do not have an independent right to elect USERRA coverage. Election, payment and termination of the USERRA extension will be governed by the same requirements set forth under the COBRA Section, to the extent these COBRA requirements do not conflict with USERRA.

## PAYMENT

If the military leave orders are for a period of 30 days or less, the Employee is not required to pay more than the amount he or she would have paid as an active Employee. For periods of 31 days or longer, if an Employee elects to continue health coverage pursuant to USERRA, such Employee and covered Dependents will be required to pay up to 102% of the full premium for the coverage elected.

## EXTENDED COVERAGE RUNS CONCURRENT

Employees and their Dependents may be eligible for both COBRA and USERRA at the same time. Election of either the COBRA or USERRA extension by an Employee on leave for military service will be deemed an election under both laws, and the coverage offering the most benefit to the Employee will generally be extended. Coverage under both laws will run concurrently. Dependents who choose to independently elect extended coverage will only be deemed eligible for COBRA extension because they are not eligible for a separate, independent right of election under USERRA.

## PROVIDER NETWORK

### Applies to Classic Non-SmartCare and Point of Service Non-SmartCare With UHC Options

The word "**Network**" means an outside organization that has contracted with various providers to provide health care services to Covered Persons at a Negotiated Rate. Providers who participate in a Network have agreed to accept the negotiated fees as payment in full, including any portion of the fees that the Covered Person must pay due to the Deductible, Participation amounts or other out-of-pocket expenses. The allowable charges used in the calculation of the payable benefit to participating providers will be determined by the Negotiated Rates in the network contract. A provider who does not participate in a Network may bill Covered Persons for additional fees over and above what the Plan pays.

Knowing which Network a provider belongs to will help a Covered Person to determine how much he or she will need to pay for certain services. To obtain the highest level of benefits under this Plan, Covered Persons need to see an In-Network provider, however this Plan does not limit a Covered Person's right to choose his or her own provider of medical care at his or her own expense if a medical expense is not a Covered Expense under these Plans, or is subject to a limitation or exclusion.

To find out which Network a provider belongs to, please refer to the Provider Directory, or call the toll-free number that is listed on the back of the Plan's identification card. The participation status of providers may change from time to time.

- If a provider belongs to one of the following Networks, claims for Covered Expenses will normally be processed in accordance with the **In-Network** benefit levels that are listed on the Schedule of Benefits:
  - Classic Non-SmartCare with UHC Options PPO
  - Point of Service Non-SmartCare with UHC Options PPO
- For services received from any other provider, claims for Covered Expenses will normally be processed in accordance with the **Out-of-Network** benefit levels that are listed on the Schedule of Benefits. These providers charge their normal rates for services, so Covered Persons may need to pay more. **The Covered Person is responsible for paying the balance of these claims after the Plan pays its portion, if any.**

Reimbursement for Covered Expenses received from Non-Network Physicians or health care facilities are determined based on one of the following:

- Fee(s) that are negotiated with the Physician or facility;
- If fees have not been negotiated:
  - 110 percent of the published rates allowed by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for the same or similar service within the geographic market; or
  - A gap methodology may be utilized when CMS does not have rates published for certain procedural codes. In such instances, a rate methodology derived by OptumInsight will be utilized.
  - For Pharmaceutical Products, we use gap methodologies that are similar to the pricing methodology used by CMS and produce fees based on published acquisition costs or average wholesale price for the pharmaceuticals. These methodologies are currently created by *RJ Health Systems*, *Thomson Reuters* (published in its *Red Book*), or *UnitedHealth Care* based on an internally developed pharmaceutical pricing resource; or
  - 50 percent of the provider's billed charges when unable to obtain a rate published by CMS and/or gap methodology does not apply.

The specific reimbursement formula used will vary depending upon the Physician or facility providing the service(s) and the type of service(s) received.

- **The program for Transplant Services at Designated Transplant Facilities is:**

### **OptumHealth**

#### **EXCEPTIONS TO THE PROVIDER NETWORK RATES**

Some benefits may be processed at In-Network benefit levels when provided by an Out-of-Network provider. When Non-Network charges are covered in accordance with Network benefits, the charges are still subject to the Usual and Customary charge limitations

#### **Provider Directory Information**

Each covered Employee, those on COBRA, and Children or guardians of Children who are considered alternate recipients under a Qualified Medical Child Support Order, will automatically be given or electronically made available, a separate document, at no cost, that lists the participating Network providers for this Plan. The Employee should share this document with other covered individuals in Your household. If a covered spouse or Dependent wants a separate provider list, they should make a written request to the Plan Administrator. The Plan Administrator may make a reasonable charge to cover the cost of furnishing complete copies to the spouse or other covered Dependents.

#### **TRANSITIONAL CARE**

Certain eligible expenses that would have been considered at the In-Network benefit level by the prior Claims Administrator but which are not considered at the In-Network benefit level by the current Claims Administrator may be paid at the applicable In-Network benefit level if the Covered Person is currently under a treatment plan by a Physician who was a member of this Plan's previous Network but who is not a member of the Plan's current Network in the Employee or Dependent's network area. In order to ensure continuity of care for certain medical conditions already under treatment, the In-Network medical plan benefit level may continue for 90 days for conditions approved as transitional care or six months for mental health office services. Examples of medical conditions appropriate for consideration for transitional care include, but are not limited to:

- Cancer if under active treatment with chemotherapy and/or radiation therapy.
- Organ transplant patients if under active treatment (seeing a Physician on a regular basis, on a transplant waiting list, ready at any time for transplant).
- If the Covered Person is Inpatient in a Hospital on the effective date.
- Post acute Injury or Surgery within the past three months.
- Pregnancy in the second or third trimester and up to eight weeks postpartum.
- Behavioral Health – any previous treatment.

You or Your Dependent must call UMR within 30 days prior to the effective date or within 30 days after the effective date to see if You or Your Dependent are eligible for this benefit.

Routine procedures, treatment for stable chronic conditions, minor illnesses and elective surgical procedures will not be covered by transitional level benefits.



## PROVIDER NETWORK

### Applies to Classic UAMS and Point of Service UAMS With UHC Options and SmartCare

The word "**Network**" means an outside organization that has contracted with various providers to provide health care services to Covered Persons at a Negotiated Rate. Providers who participate in a Network have agreed to accept the negotiated fees as payment in full, including any portion of the fees that the Covered Person must pay due to the Deductible, Participation amounts or other out-of-pocket expenses. The allowable charges used in the calculation of the payable benefit to participating providers will be determined by the Negotiated Rates in the network contract. A provider who does not participate in a Network may bill Covered Persons for additional fees over and above what the Plan pays.

Knowing which Network a provider belongs to will help a Covered Person to determine how much he or she will need to pay for certain services. To obtain the highest level of benefits under this Plan, Covered Persons need to see a SmartCare or In-Network provider, however this Plan does not limit a Covered Person's right to choose his or her own provider of medical care at his or her own expense if a medical expense is not a Covered Expense under this Plan, or is subject to a limitation or exclusion.

To find out which Network a provider belongs to, please refer to the Provider Directory, or call the toll-free number that is listed on the back of the Plan's identification card. The participation status of providers may change from time to time.

- If a provider belongs to one of the following Networks, claims for Covered Expenses will normally be processed in accordance with the **SmartCare or In-Network** benefit levels that are listed on the Schedule of Benefits:

Classic UAMS with UHC Options PPO and Smartcare  
Point of Service UAMS with UHC Options PPO and Smartcare

- For services received from any other provider, claims for Covered Expenses will normally be processed in accordance with the **Out-of-Network** benefit levels that are listed on the Schedule of Benefits. These providers charge their normal rates for services, so Covered Persons may need to pay more. **The Covered Person is responsible for paying the balance of these claims after the Plan pays its portion, if any.**

Reimbursement for Covered Expenses received from Non-Network Physicians or health care facilities are determined based on one of the following:

- Fee(s) that are negotiated with the Physician or facility;
- If fees have not been negotiated:
  - 110 percent of the published rates allowed by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) for the same or similar service within the geographic market; or
  - A gap methodology may be utilized when CMS does not have rates published for certain procedural codes. In such instances, a rate methodology derived by OptumInsight will be utilized.
  - For Pharmaceutical Products, we use gap methodologies that are similar to the pricing methodology used by CMS and produce fees based on published acquisition costs or average wholesale price for the pharmaceuticals. These methodologies are currently created by *RJ Health Systems*, *Thomson Reuters* (published in its *Red Book*), or *UnitedHealth Care* based on an internally developed pharmaceutical pricing resource; or
  - 50 percent of the provider's billed charges when unable to obtain a rate published by CMS and/or gap methodology does not apply.

The specific reimbursement formula used will vary depending upon the Physician or facility providing the service(s) and the type of service(s) received.

- **The program for Transplant Services at Designated Transplant Facilities is:**

### **OptumHealth**

#### **EXCEPTIONS TO THE PROVIDER NETWORK RATES**

Some benefits may be processed at In-Network benefit levels when provided by an Out-of-Network provider. When Non-Network charges are covered in accordance with Network benefits, the charges are still subject to the Usual and Customary charge limitations

#### **Provider Directory Information**

Each covered Employee, those on COBRA, and Children or guardians of Children who are considered alternate recipients under a Qualified Medical Child Support Order, will automatically be given or electronically made available, a separate document, at no cost, that lists the participating Network providers for this Plan. The Employee should share this document with other covered individuals in Your household. If a covered spouse or Dependent wants a separate provider list, they should make a written request to the Plan Administrator. The Plan Administrator may make a reasonable charge to cover the cost of furnishing complete copies to the spouse or other covered Dependents.

#### **TRANSITIONAL CARE**

Certain eligible expenses that would have been considered at the In-Network benefit level by the prior Claims Administrator but which are not considered at the In-Network benefit level by the current Claims Administrator may be paid at the applicable In-Network benefit level if the Covered Person is currently under a treatment plan by a Physician who was a member of this Plan's previous Network but who is not a member of the Plan's current Network in the Employee or Dependent's network area. In order to ensure continuity of care for certain medical conditions already under treatment, the In-Network medical plan benefit level may continue for 90 days for conditions approved as transitional care or six months for mental health office services. Examples of medical conditions appropriate for consideration for transitional care include, but are not limited to:

- Cancer if under active treatment with chemotherapy and/or radiation therapy.
- Organ transplant patients if under active treatment (seeing a Physician on a regular basis, on a transplant waiting list, ready at any time for transplant).
- If the Covered Person is Inpatient in a Hospital on the effective date.
- Post acute Injury or Surgery within the past three months.
- Pregnancy in the second or third trimester and up to eight weeks postpartum.
- Behavioral Health – any previous treatment.

You or Your Dependent must call UMR within 30 days prior to the effective date or within 30 days after the effective date to see if You or Your Dependent are eligible for this benefit.

Routine procedures, treatment for stable chronic conditions, minor illnesses and elective surgical procedures will not be covered by transitional level benefits.

## COVERED MEDICAL BENEFITS

This Plan provides coverage for the following covered benefits if services are authorized by a Physician or other Qualified Provider, if applicable, and are necessary for the treatment of an Illness or Injury, subject to any limits, maximums, exclusions, or other Plan provisions shown in this SPD. The Plan does not provide coverage for services if medical evidence shows that treatment is not expected to resolve, improve, or stabilize the Covered Person's condition, or if a plateau has been reached in terms of improvement from such services.

In addition, any diagnosis change for a covered benefit after a payment denial will not be considered for benefits unless the Plan is provided with all pertinent records along with the request for change that justifies the revised diagnosis. Such records must include the history and initial assessment and must reflect the criteria listed in the most recent Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) for the new diagnosis, or, if in a foreign country, must meet diagnostic criteria established and commonly recognized by the medical community in that region.

1. **Abortions:** If a Physician states in writing that the mother's life would be in danger if the fetus were to be carried to term.
2. **Allergy Treatment** including: injections, testing and serum.
3. **Ambulance Transportation:** Medically Necessary ground and air transportation by a vehicle designed, equipped, and used only to transport the sick and injured to the nearest medically-appropriate Hospital.
4. **Anesthetics and Their Administration.**
5. **Aquatic Therapy.** (See Therapy Services below.)
6. **Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) Treatment (Effective 07-01-2013),** when Medically Necessary.

(ASD includes Autistic Disorder, Asperger's Syndrome, Childhood Disintegrative Disorder, Rett Syndrome and Pervasive Developmental Disorders).

ASD Treatment may include any of the following services: Diagnosis and Assessment; Psychological, Psychiatric, and Pharmaceutical (medication management) care; Speech Therapy, Occupational Therapy, and Physical Therapy; or Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA) Therapy.

Treatment is prescribed and provided by a licensed healthcare professional practicing within the scope of their license (if ABA therapy, preferably a Board Certified Behavior Analyst, BCBA).

If ABA Therapy meets Medical Necessity, frequency and duration will be subject to current UMR guidelines, for example ABA treatment up to 25 hours per week for 3-6 months. Treatment plans specific to ABA Therapy with goals-progress and updates are required at least every 6 months for review of ongoing therapy to evaluate continued Medical Necessity.

Treatment is subject to all other plan provisions as applicable (such as Prescription benefit coverage, Behavioral/Mental Health coverage and/or coverage of therapy services).

Does not include services or treatment identified elsewhere in the Plan as noncovered or excluded (such as Investigational/Experimental or Unproven, custodial, nutrition-diet supplements, educational or services that should be provided through the school district).

7. **Biofeedback Services** when Medically Necessary for the treatment of a medical condition. (Refer to the Mental Health Benefits section in this SPD for biofeedback services related to treatment of a Mental Health Disorder).

8. **Breast Pumps** and related supplies. Coverage is subject to Medical Necessity as defined by this Plan. Contact the Plan regarding limits on frequency, duration, or type of equipment that is covered.
9. **Breast Reductions** if Medically Necessary.
10. **Breastfeeding Support, Supplies and Counseling** in conjunction with each birth. Comprehensive lactation support and counseling, by a trained provider during pregnancy and/or in the postpartum period, and costs for renting breastfeeding equipment.
11. **Cardiac Pulmonary Rehabilitation** when Medically Necessary for Activities of Daily Living (see the Glossary of Terms) and when needed as a result of an Illness or Injury.
12. **Cardiac Rehabilitation** programs, if referred by a Physician, for patients who have:
  - had a heart attack in the last 12 months; or
  - had coronary bypass surgery; or
  - a stable angina pectoris.Covered services include:
  - Phase I, cardiac rehabilitation, while the Covered Person is an Inpatient.
  - Phase II, cardiac rehabilitation, while the Covered Person is in a Physician-supervised Outpatient monitored low-intensity exercise program. Services generally will be in a Hospital rehabilitation facility and include monitoring of the Covered Person's heart rate and rhythm, blood pressure and symptoms by a health professional. Phase II generally begins within 30 days after discharge from the Hospital.
13. **Cataract or Aphakia Surgery** as well as protective lenses following such a procedure.
14. **Circumcision** and related expenses when care and treatment meet the definition of Medical Necessity. Circumcision of newborn males is also covered as stated under nursery and newborn medical benefits.
15. **Cleft Palate And Cleft Lip**, including Medically Necessary oral surgery and pre-graft palatal expanders.
16. **Congenital Heart Disease:** If a Covered Person is being treated for congenital heart disease, and chooses to obtain the treatment at an OptumHealth facility, the Plan will provide the same housing and travel benefits that are outlined in the Transplant Benefits section and on the Transplant Schedule of Benefits.
17. **Contraceptives and Counseling:** All Food and Drug Administration approved contraceptive methods, sterilization procedures and patient education and counseling. This Plan provides benefits for Prescription contraceptives, regardless of purpose. Prescription contraceptives that require a Physician to administer a hormone shot or insert a device will be processed under the Covered Medical Benefits in this SPD.
18. **Cornea Transplants** are payable at the percentage listed under "All Other Covered Expenses" on the Schedule of Benefits.

19. **Dental Services** include:

- The care and treatment of natural teeth and gums if an Injury is sustained in an Accident (other than one occurring while eating or chewing), including implants. Treatment must be completed within 12 months of the Injury except when medical and/or dental conditions preclude completion of treatment within this time period.
- Inpatient or Outpatient Hospital charges including professional services for x-ray, lab, and anesthesia while in the Hospital if Medically Necessary.
- Removal of all teeth at an Inpatient or Outpatient Hospital or dentist's office if removal of the teeth is part of standard medical treatment that is required before the Covered Person can undergo radiation therapy for a covered medical condition.

20. **Diabetes Treatment:** Charges Incurred for the treatment of diabetes and diabetic self-management education programs and nutritional counseling.

21. **Dialysis:** Charges for dialysis treatment of acute renal failure or chronic irreversible renal insufficiency for the removal of waste materials from the body, including hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Coverage also includes use of equipment or supplies, unless covered through the Prescription Benefits section. Charges are paid the same as any other Illness.

22. **Durable Medical Equipment** subject to all of the following:

- The equipment must meet the definition of Durable Medical Equipment in the Glossary of Terms. Examples include, but are not limited to crutches, wheelchairs, hospital-type beds and oxygen equipment.
- The equipment must be prescribed by a Physician.
- The equipment is subject to review under the Care Management Provision of this SPD, if applicable.
- The equipment will be provided on a rental basis when available; however, such equipment may be purchased at the Plan's option. Any amount paid to rent the equipment will be applied toward the purchase price. In no case will the rental cost of Durable Medical Equipment exceed the purchase price of the item.
- The Plan will pay benefits for only ONE of the following: a manual wheelchair, motorized wheelchair or motorized scooter, unless necessary due to growth of the person or changes to the person's medical condition require a different product, as determined by the Plan.
- If the equipment is purchased, benefits may be payable for subsequent repairs including batteries, except over the counter batteries, if obtained from a Durable Medical Equipment provider or replacement only if required:
  - due to the growth or development of a Dependent Child;
  - when necessary because of a change in the Covered Person's physical condition; or
  - because of deterioration caused from normal wear and tear.The repair or replacement must also be recommended by the attending Physician. In all cases, repairs or replacement due to abuse or misuse, as determined by the Plan, are not covered and replacement is subject to prior approval by the Plan.
- This Plan covers insulin pumps and supplies.
- This Plan covers taxes, shipping and handling charges for Durable Medical Equipment.

23. **Emergency Room Hospital and Physician Services** including Emergency room services for stabilization or initiation of treatment of a medical Emergency condition provided on an Outpatient basis at a Hospital, as shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

24. **Emergency Services Provided in a Foreign Country**, including Emergency room services for stabilization or initiation of treatment of a medical Emergency condition provided on an Inpatient or Outpatient basis at a Hospital, or physician services in a Provider's office, as shown in the Schedule of Benefits.

25. **Extended Care Facility Services** for both mental and physical health diagnosis. Charges will be paid under the applicable diagnostic code. Covered Person must obtain prior authorization for services in advance. (Refer to the Care Management section of this SPD). The following benefits are covered:

- Room and board.
- Miscellaneous services, supplies and treatments provided by an Extended Care Facility, including Inpatient rehabilitation.

26. **Foot Care (Podiatry)** that is recommended by a Physician as a result of infection. The following charges for foot care will also be covered:

- Treatment of any condition resulting from weak, strained, flat, unstable or unbalanced feet, when surgery is performed.
- Treatment of corns, calluses and toenails when at least part of the nail root is removed or when needed to treat a metabolic or peripheral vascular disease.
- Physician office visit for diagnosis of bunions. Treatment of bunions when an open cutting operation or arthroscopy is performed.

27. **Genetic Counseling** based on Medical Necessity.

28. **Genetic Testing** when Medically Necessary (see below).

Genetic Testing MUST meet the following requirements:

The test is not considered experimental or investigational. The test is performed by a CLIA-certified laboratory. The test result will directly impact/influence the disease treatment of the covered member. In some cases, testing is accompanied by pretest and posttest counseling.

And must meet at least one of the following:

- The patient has current signs and/or symptoms (i.e., the test is being used for diagnostic purposes).
- Conventional diagnostic procedures are inconclusive.
- The patient has risk factors or a particular family history that indicate a genetic cause.
- The patient meets defined criteria that place them at high genetic risk for the condition.

Generally, genetic testing is not covered for:

- Population screening without a personal or family history, with the exception of preconception or prenatal carrier screening for certain conditions, such as cystic fibrosis, Tay-Sachs disease, sickle cell disease, and other hemoglobinopathies.
- Informational purposes alone (i.e., testing of minors for adult-onset conditions, and self-referrals or home testing).
- Test is considered Experimental or Investigational.

29. **Growth Hormones** when billed by a medical provider or facility. Prior authorization is required. Growth hormones are covered under the drug plan when obtained through a pharmacy.

30. **Hearing Services** include:

- Exams, tests, services and supplies to diagnose and treat a medical condition.
- Purchase or fitting of hearing aids.
- Implantable hearing devices.

31. **Home Health Care Services:** (Refer to Home Health Care section of this SPD).
32. **Hospice Care Services:** Treatment given at a Hospice Care Facility must be in place of a stay in a Hospital or Extended Care Facility, and can include:
- **Assessment** includes an assessment of the medical and social needs of the Terminally Ill person, and a description of the care to meet those needs.
  - **Inpatient Care** in a facility when needed for pain control and other acute and chronic symptom management, psychological and dietary counseling, physical or occupational therapy and part-time Home Health Care services.
  - **Outpatient Care** provides or arranges for other services as related to the Terminal Illness which include the services of a Physician or Qualified physical or occupational therapist, or nutrition counseling services provided by or under the supervision of a Qualified dietician.
  - **Bereavement Counseling** benefits are payable for bereavement counseling services which are received by a Covered Person's Close Relative when directly connected to the Covered Person's death and bundled with other hospice charges. Counseling services must be given by a Qualified social worker, Qualified pastoral counselor, Qualified psychologist, Qualified psychiatrist, or other Qualified Provider, if applicable. The services must be furnished within six months of death.

The Covered Person must be Terminally Ill with an anticipated life expectancy of about six months. Services, however, are not limited to a maximum of six months if continued Hospice Care is deemed appropriate by the Physician, up to the maximum hospice benefits available under the Plan.

33. **Hospital Services (Includes Inpatient Services, Surgical Centers And Inpatient Birthing Centers).** The following benefits are covered:
- Semi-private room and board. For network charges, this rate is based on network repricing. For non-network charges, any charge over a semi-private room charge will be a Covered Expense only if determined by the Plan to be Medically Necessary. If the Hospital has no semi-private rooms, the Plan will allow the private room rate subject to Usual and Customary charges or the Negotiated Rate, whichever is applicable.
  - Intensive care unit room and board.
  - Miscellaneous and Ancillary Services.
  - Blood, blood plasma and plasma expanders, when not available without charge.
34. **Hospital Services (Outpatient).**
35. **Infant Formula** administered through a tube as the sole source of nutrition for the Covered Person. Food and formula, regardless of the method, is covered for PKU.
36. **Infertility Treatment** to the extent required to treat or correct underlying causes of infertility, when such treatment is Medically Necessary and cures the condition, alleviates the symptoms, slows the harm, or maintains the current health status of the Covered Person. Diagnosis of Infertility, please see the exclusion section for additional information.
- Infertility Treatment does not include Genetic Testing. (See General Exclusions for details).
37. **Laboratory Or Pathology Tests And Interpretation Charges** for covered benefits.
38. **Manipulations:** Treatments for musculoskeletal conditions when Medically Necessary. Also refer to Maintenance Therapy under the General Exclusions section of this SPD.
39. **Massage Therapy.** (See Therapy Services below)

40. **Maternity Benefits** for Covered Persons include:

- Hospital or Birthing Center room and board.
- Vaginal delivery or Cesarean section.
- Non-routine prenatal care
- Postnatal care.
- Medically Necessary diagnostic testing.
- Abdominal operation for intrauterine pregnancy or miscarriage.
- Outpatient Birthing Centers.
- Home births.
- Midwives.

Special additions for maternity management allows a nurse to act as advisor and maternal/newborn specialist. This allows one-on-one coaching and information and can:

- Discuss health history, including diet and exercise routines.
- Identify and assess potential pregnancy risk factors.
- Discuss ways to minimize risks for mother and baby.
- Answer questions and provide information on pregnancy and Childcare issues.
- Contact Physician to coordinate care.
- Provide education and support related to labor and delivery.
- Identify community resources for additional information and support.

41. **Mental Health Treatment** (Refer to Mental Health section of this SPD).

42. **Modifiers or Reducing Modifiers** if Medically Necessary, apply to services and procedures performed on the same day and may be applied to surgical, radiology and other diagnostic procedures. For providers participating with a primary or secondary network, claims will be paid according to the network contract. For providers who are not participating with a network, where no discount is applied, the industry guidelines are to allow the full Usual and Customary fee allowance for the primary procedure and a percentage (%) of the Usual and Customary fee allowance for all secondary procedures. These allowances are then processed according to Plan provisions. A global package includes the services that are a necessary part of the procedure. For individual services that are part of a global package, it is customary for the individual services not to be billed separately. A separate charge will not be allowed under the Plan.

43. **Nursery And Newborn Expenses Including Circumcision** are covered for the following Children of the covered Employee or covered spouse: natural (biological) Children and newborn Children who are adopted or Placed for Adoption at the time of birth.

44. **Nutritional Counseling and Weight Management Program** includes only the following treatments if those treatments are determined to be Medically Necessary and be appropriate for an individual's Morbid Obesity condition. Refer to the Glossary of Terms for a definition of Morbid Obesity.

- Level 1 Preventive – nutritional counseling with a registered dietician. In-Network service only and accessed by contacting the network Hospital and speaking to a dietician.
- Level 2 nutritional counseling weight loss (prior authorization required) – Individuals who have BMI of 27 or greater.
- Level 3 metabolic weight loss (prior authorization required) – Individuals who have a BMI of 30 or greater are eligible for reimbursement of the cost of metabolic weight loss programs. The weight management program must be under the direction of a Physician, with documentation through a Physician attestation form.

The Covered Person must pay for the Physician's supervised weight loss program up front and then submit a claim for reimbursement. The Plan will not reimburse the provider directly.

This Plan does not cover diet supplements, exercise equipment or any other items listed in the General Exclusions of this SPD.



45. **Nutritional Supplements, Vitamins and Electrolytes** which are prescribed by a Physician and administered through enteral feedings, provided they are the sole source of nutrition. This includes supplies related to enteral feedings (for example, feeding tubes, pumps, and other materials used to administer enteral feedings) provided the feedings are prescribed by a Physician, and are the sole source of nutrition.
46. **Occupational Therapy.** (See Therapy Services below)
47. **Oral Surgery** includes:
- Excision of partially or completely impacted teeth.
  - Excision of tumors and cysts of the jaws, cheeks, lips, tongue, roof and floor of the mouth when such conditions require pathological examinations.
  - Surgical procedures required to correct accidental injuries of the jaws, cheeks, lips, tongue, roof and floor of the mouth.
  - Reduction of fractures and dislocations of the jaw.
  - External incision and drainage of cellulitis.
  - Incision of accessory sinuses, salivary glands or ducts.
  - Excision of exostosis of jaws and hard palate.
48. **Orthotic Appliances, Devices and Casts**, including the exam for required Prescription and fitting, when prescribed to aid in healing, provide support to an extremity, or limit motion to the musculoskeletal system after Injury. These devices can be used for acute Injury or to prevent Injury. Orthotic Appliances and Devices include custom molded shoe orthotics, supports, trusses, elastic compression stockings, custom molded shoe inserts and braces.
49. **Oxygen And Its Administration.**
50. **Pharmacological Medical Case Management** (Medication management and lab charges).
51. **Physical Therapy.** (See Therapy Services below)
52. **Physician Services** for covered benefits.
53. **Pre-Admission Testing:** The testing must be necessary and consistent with the diagnosis and treatment of the condition for which the Covered Person is being admitted to the Hospital.
54. **Prescription Medications** which are administered or dispensed as take home drugs as part of treatment while in the Hospital or at a medical facility (including claims billed on a claim form from a long-term care facility, assisted living facility or Skilled Nursing Facility) and that require a Physician's Prescription. This does not include paper (script) claims obtained at a retail pharmacy, which are covered under the Prescription benefit.
55. **Preventive / Routine Care** as listed under the Schedule of Benefits.

The Plan pays benefits for Preventive Care services provided on an Outpatient basis at a Physician's office, an Alternate Facility or a Hospital that encompass medical services that have been demonstrated by clinical evidence to be safe and effective in either the early detection of disease or in the prevention of disease, have been proven to have a beneficial effect on health outcomes and include the following as required under the applicable law:

- Evidence-based items or services that have in effect a rating of "A" or "B" in the current recommendations of the United States Preventive Services Task Force;
- Immunizations that have in effect a recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention;

- With respect to infants, Children and adolescents, evidence-informed Preventive Care and screenings provided for in the comprehensive guidelines supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration; and
- Additional preventive care and screenings as provided for in comprehensive guidelines supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration.
- Well-woman Preventive Care visit(s) for women to obtain the recommended preventive services that are age and developmentally appropriate, including preconception and prenatal care. The well-woman visit should, where appropriate, include the following additional preventive services listed in the Health Resources and Services Administrations guidelines, as well as others referenced in the Affordable Care Act:
  - Screening for gestational diabetes;
  - Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA testing;
  - Counseling for sexually transmitted infections;
  - Counseling and screening for human immune-deficiency virus; and
  - Screening and counseling for interpersonal and domestic violence.

Please visit the following links for additional information:

<https://www.healthcare.gov/preventive-care-benefits/>  
<https://www.healthcare.gov/preventive-care-benefits/children/>  
<https://www.healthcare.gov/preventive-care-benefits/women/>

**56. Prosthetic Devices.** The initial purchase, fitting, repair and replacement of fitted prosthetic devices (artificial body parts, including limbs, eyes and larynx) which replace body parts. Benefits may be payable for subsequent repairs or replacement only if required:

- Due to the growth or development of a Dependent Child; or
- When necessary because of a change in the Covered Person's physical condition; or
- Because of deterioration caused from normal wear and tear.

The repair or replacement must also be recommended by the attending Physician. In all cases, repairs or replacement due to abuse or misuse, as determined by the Plan, are not covered and replacement is subject to prior approval by the Plan.

**57. Qualifying Clinical Trials** as defined below, including routine patient care costs as defined below Incurred during participation in a Qualifying Clinical Trial for the treatment of:

- Cancer or other Life-Threatening Disease or Condition. For purposes of this benefit, a Life-Threatening Disease or Condition is one from which the likelihood of death is probable unless the course of the disease or condition is interrupted; and
- Cardiovascular disease (cardiac/stroke) that is not life threatening, for which the Plan determines a clinical trial meets the Qualifying Clinical Trial criteria stated below; and
- Surgical musculoskeletal disorders of the spine, hip and knees, that are not life threatening, for which the Plan determines a clinical trial meets the Qualifying Clinical Trial criteria stated below; and
- Other diseases or disorders that are not life threatening for which the Plan determines a clinical trial meets the Qualifying Clinical Trial criteria stated below.

Benefits include the reasonable and necessary items and services used to prevent, diagnose, and treat complications arising from participation in a Qualifying Clinical Trial.

Benefits are available only when the Covered Person is clinically eligible for participation in the Qualifying Clinical Trial as defined by the researcher.

Benefits are only reimbursable as directed by the PPACA. Experimental or investigational services are not typically reimbursed under this Plan but considered as part of the clinical trial sponsored by the manufacturer or principle.

Travel expenses will be reimbursed while the member is participating in an approved Qualifying Clinical Trial center of excellence or tertiary facility. All travel expenses must be pre-approved. The reimbursement will follow the same guidelines as the transplant travel reimbursement.

Routine patient care costs for Qualifying Clinical Trials may include:

- Covered health services (i.e., Physician charges, lab work, X-rays, professional fees, etc.) for which benefits are typically provided absent a clinical trial;
- Covered health services required solely for the administration of the Investigational item or service, the clinically appropriate monitoring of the effects of the item or service, or the prevention of complications; and
- Covered health services needed for reasonable and necessary care arising from the provision of an Investigational item or service.

Routine costs for clinical trials do not include:

- The Experimental or Investigational service or item as it is typically provided to the patient through the clinical trial;
- Items and services provided solely to satisfy data collection and analysis needs and that are not used in the direct clinical management of the patient;
- A service that is clearly inconsistent with widely accepted and established standards of care for a particular diagnosis; and
- Items and services provided by the research sponsors free of charge for any person enrolled in the trial.

With respect to cancer or other Life-Threatening Diseases or Conditions, a Qualifying Clinical Trial is a Phase I, Phase II, Phase III, or Phase IV clinical trial that is conducted in relation to the prevention, detection, or treatment of cancer or other Life-Threatening Disease or Condition and that meets any of the following criteria in the bulleted list below.

- Federally funded trials. The study or investigation is approved or funded (which may include funding through in-kind contributions) by one or more of the following:
  - *National Institutes of Health (NIH)*, including the *National Cancer Institute (NCI)*;
  - *Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)*;
  - *Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ)*;
  - *Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)*;
  - A cooperative group or center of any of the entities described above or the *Department of Defense (DOD)* or the *Veteran's Administration (VA)*;
  - A qualified non-governmental research entity identified in the guidelines issued by the *National Institutes of Health* for center support grants; or
  - The *Department of Veterans Affairs*, the *Department of Defense*, or the *Department of Energy* as long as the study or investigation has been reviewed and approved through a system of peer review that is determined by the *Secretary of Health and Human Services* to meet both of the following criteria:
    - It is comparable to the system of peer review of studies and investigations used by the *National Institutes of Health*; and
    - It ensures unbiased review of the highest scientific standards by qualified individuals who have no interest in the outcome of the review.
- The study or investigation is conducted under an Investigational new drug application reviewed by the *U.S. Food and Drug Administration*;
- The study or investigation is a drug trial that is exempt from having such an Investigational new drug application;
- The clinical trial must have a written protocol that describes a scientifically sound study and have been approved by all relevant Institutional Review Boards (IRBs) before participants are enrolled in the trial. The Plan Sponsor may, at any time, request documentation about the trial; or
- The subject or purpose of the trial must be the evaluation of an item or service that meets the definition of a covered health service and is not otherwise excluded under the Plan.

58. **Radiation Therapy and Chemotherapy.**

59. **Radiology and Interpretation Charges.**

60. **Reconstructive Surgery** includes:

- Following a mastectomy (Women's Health and Cancer Rights Act)  
The Covered Person must be receiving benefits in connection with a mastectomy in order to receive benefits for reconstructive treatments. Covered Expenses are reconstructive treatments which include all stages of reconstruction of the breast on which the mastectomy was performed, surgery and reconstruction of the other breast to produce a symmetrical appearance; and prostheses and complications of mastectomies, including lymphedemas.
- Surgery to restore bodily function that has been impaired by a congenital illness or anomaly resulting in a functional defect or impairment of a Child, Accident, or from an infection or other disease of the involved part.

61. **Respiratory Therapy.** (See Therapy Services below)

62. **Second Surgical Opinion** must be given by a board-certified Specialist in the medical field relating to the surgical procedure being proposed. The Physician providing the second opinion must not be affiliated in any way with the Physician who rendered the first opinion.

63. **Sleep Disorders** if Medically Necessary.

64. **Sleep Studies.**

65. **Speech Therapy.** (See Therapy Services below)

66. **Sterilizations.**

67. **Substance Use Disorder Services** (Refer to Substance Use Disorder section of this SPD).

68. **Surgery and Assistant Surgeon Services** (See Modifiers or Reducing Modifiers above).

69. **Telemedicine – Telephone or Internet Consultations:** Telephone and internet consultations made by a Covered Person's treating Physician to another Physician.

70. **Temporomandibular Joint Disorder (TMJ) Services** includes:

- Diagnostic services.
- Surgical treatment.
- Non-surgical treatment (includes intraoral devices or any other non-surgical method to alter the occlusion and/or vertical dimension).

This does not cover orthodontic services.

71. **Therapy Services:** Therapy must be ordered by a Physician and provided as part of the Covered Person's treatment plan. Services include:

- **Occupational therapy** by a Qualified occupational therapist (OT), or other Qualified Provider, if applicable.
- **Physical therapy** by a Qualified physical therapist (PT), or other Qualified Provider, if applicable.
- **Respiratory therapy** by a Qualified respiratory therapist (RT), or other Qualified Provider, if applicable.

- **Aquatic therapy** by a Qualified physical therapist (PT), Qualified Aquatic Therapist (AT), or other Qualified Provider, if applicable.
- **Massage therapy** by a Qualified chiropractor, a Qualified massage therapist (MT), Qualified physical therapist (PT), or other Qualified Provider, if applicable.
- **Speech therapy** by a Qualified speech therapist (ST), or other Qualified Provider, if applicable, including therapy for stuttering due to a neurological disorder.

72. **Tobacco Addiction:** Preventive / Routine benefits as required by applicable law and diagnoses, services, treatment or supplies related to addiction to or dependency on nicotine.

73. **Transplant Services** (Refer to Transplant section of this SPD).

74. **Urgent Care Facility** as shown in the Schedule of Benefits of this SPD.

75. **Vision Care Services** (Refer to Vision Care section of this SPD).

76. **X-ray Services** for covered benefits.

## HOME HEALTH CARE BENEFITS

Home Health Care services are provided for patients when Medically Necessary as determined by the Utilization Review Organization.

Prior authorization may be required before receiving services. Please refer to the Care Management section of this SPD for more details. Covered services can include:

- Home visits instead of visits to the provider's office that do not exceed the Usual and Customary charge to perform the same service in a provider's office.
- Intermittent nurse services. Benefits are paid for only one nurse at any one time, not to exceed four hours per 24-hour period.
- Nutrition counseling provided by or under the supervision of a Qualified dietician, or other Qualified Provider, if applicable.
- Physical, occupational, respiratory and speech therapy provided by or under the supervision of a Qualified therapist, or other Qualified Provider, if applicable.
- Medical supplies, drugs, or medication prescribed by a Physician, and laboratory services to the extent that the Plan would have covered them under this Plan if the Covered Person had been in a Hospital.

A Home Health Care Visit is defined as: A visit by a nurse providing intermittent nurse services (each visit includes up to a four-hour consecutive visit in a 24-hour period if Medically Necessary) or a single visit by a Qualified therapist, Qualified dietician, or other Qualified Provider, if applicable.

### EXCLUSIONS

In addition to the items listed in the General Exclusions section, benefits will NOT be provided for any of the following:

- Homemaker or housekeeping services.
- Supportive environment materials such as handrails, ramps, air conditioners and telephones.
- Services performed by family members or volunteer workers.
- "Meals on Wheels" or similar food service.
- Separate charges for records, reports or transportation.
- Expenses for the normal necessities of living such as food, clothing and household supplies.
- Legal and financial counseling services, unless otherwise covered under this Plan.

## TRANSPLANT BENEFITS

Refer To the Care Management section of this SPD for prior authorization requirements

### DEFINITIONS

The following terms are used for the purpose of the Transplant Benefits section of this SPD. Refer to the Glossary of Terms section of this SPD for additional definitions.

**Approved Transplant Services** means services and supplies for certified transplants when ordered by a Physician. Such services include, but are not limited to, Hospital charges, Physician charges, organ and tissue procurement, tissue typing and Ancillary Services.

**Designated Transplant Facility** means a facility which has agreed to provide Approved Transplant Services to Covered Persons pursuant to an agreement with a transplant provider network or rental network with which the Plan has a contract.

**Organ and Tissue Acquisition/Procurement** means the harvesting, preparation, transportation and the storage of human organ and tissue which is transplanted to a Covered Person. This includes related medical expenses of a living donor.

**Stem Cell Transplant** includes autologous, allogeneic and syngeneic transplant of bone marrow, peripheral and cord blood stem cells.

### BENEFITS

The Plan will pay for Covered Expenses Incurred by a Covered Person at a Designated Transplant Facility for an Illness or Injury, subject to any Deductibles, Plan Participation amounts, maximums or limits shown on the Schedule of Benefits. Benefits are based on the Usual and Customary charge or the Plan's Negotiated Rate.

It will be the Covered Person's responsibility to obtain prior authorization for all transplant related services. If prior authorization is not obtained, benefits may not be payable for such services. Benefits may also be subject to reduced levels as outlined in individual Plan provisions. The approved transplant and medical criteria for such transplant must be Medically Necessary for the medical condition for which the transplant is recommended. The medical condition must not be included on individual Plan exclusions.

### COVERED EXPENSES

The Plan will pay for Approved Transplant Services at a Designated Transplant Facility for Organ and Tissue Acquisition/Procurement and transplantation, if a Covered Person is the recipient.

If a Covered Person requires a transplant, including bone marrow or Stem Cell Transplant, the cost of Organ and Tissue Acquisition/Procurement from a living human or cadaver will be included as part of the Covered Person's Covered Expenses when the donor's own plan does not provide coverage for Organ and Tissue Acquisition/Procurement. This includes the cost of donor testing, blood typing and evaluation to determine if the donor is a suitable match.

The Plan will provide donor services for donor related complications during the transplant period, as per the transplant contract, if the recipient is a Covered Person under this Plan.

Benefits are payable for the following transplants:

- Kidney.
- Kidney/pancreas.
- Pancreas, if the transplant meets the criteria determined by Care Management.
- Liver.
- Heart.
- Heart/lung.
- Lung.
- Bone marrow or Stem Cell Transplant (allogeneic and autologous) for certain conditions.
- Small bowel.

## **SECOND OPINION**

The Plan will notify the Covered Person if a second opinion is required at any time during the determination of benefits period. If a Covered Person is denied a transplant procedure by transplant facility, the Plan will allow them to go to a second Designated Transplant Facility for evaluation. If the second facility determines, for any reason, that the Covered Person is an unacceptable candidate for the transplant procedure, benefits will not be paid for further transplant related services and supplies, even if a third Designated Transplant Facility accepts the Covered Person for the procedure.

## **ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS** (Applies to a Designated Transplant Facility Only)

**TRAVEL EXPENSES** (Applies to a Covered Person who is a recipient or to a covered or non-covered donor if the recipient is a Covered Person under this Plan)

If the Covered Person or non-covered living donor lives more than 50 miles from the transplant facility, the Plan will pay for travel and housing, up to the maximum listed on the Schedule of Benefits. Expenses will be paid for the Covered Person and:

- One or two parents of the Covered Person (if the Covered Person is a Dependent Child, as defined in this Plan); or
- An adult to accompany the Covered Person.

Covered travel and housing expenses include the following:

- Transportation to and from the transplant facility including:
  - Airfare.
  - Tolls and parking fees.
  - Gas/mileage.
- Lodging at or near the transplant facility including:
  - Apartment rental.
  - Hotel rental.
  - Applicable tax.

Lodging for purposes of this Plan does not include private residences.

Lodging reimbursement that is greater than \$50 per person per day, may be subject to IRS codes for taxable income.



Benefits shall be payable for up to one year from the date of the transplant while the Covered Person is receiving services at the transplant facility.

Note: This Plan will only pay travel and housing benefits for a non-covered living donor after any other coverage that the living donor has is exhausted.

### **TRANSPLANT EXCLUSIONS**

In addition to the items listed in the General Exclusions section of this SPD, benefits will NOT be provided for any of the following:

- Expenses if a Covered Person donates an organ and/or tissue and the recipient is not a Covered Person under this Plan.
- Expenses for Organ and Tissue Acquisition/Procurement and storage of cord blood, stem cells or bone marrow, unless the Covered Person has been diagnosed with a condition for which there would be Approved Transplant Services.
- Expenses for any post-transplant complications of the donor, if the donor is not a Covered Person under this Plan.
- Transplants considered Experimental, Investigational or Unproven.
- Solid organ transplantation, autologous transplant (bone marrow or peripheral stem cell) or allogeneic transplant (bone marrow or peripheral stem cell), for conditions that are not considered to be Medically Necessary and/or are not appropriate, based on the National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) and/or Transplant Review Guidelines.
- Expenses related to, or for, the purchase of any organ.

## **PRESCRIPTION DRUG BENEFITS**

Administered by MedImpact Healthcare Systems, Inc.

**NOTE:** UMR (the claims administrator) does not administer the benefits within this provision. Please contact the Benefit Manager or Your employer with any questions related to this coverage.

The University of Arkansas System uses MedImpact Healthcare Systems, Inc. as the Prescription Benefit Manager (PBM) to administer the Prescription Drug Program for individuals who are covered under the Plan.

You may obtain the Summary of Benefits for the Prescription Drug Program that details covered drugs, exclusions, pre-authorizations, and other programs by going to Your campus human resources' webpage, contacting Your campus human resources' personnel, or by contacting MedImpact Healthcare Systems, Inc. at 800-778-2949.

## VISION CARE BENEFITS

**NOTE: THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OFFERS A SEPARATE VISION BENEFIT. PLEASE SEE YOUR CAMPUS HUMAN RESOURCE PERSONNEL FOR INFORMATION ON THE VISION BENEFITS.**

The Plan will pay for Covered Expenses for vision care Incurred by a Covered Person, subject to any required Deductible, Co-pay if applicable, Participation amount, maximums and limits shown on the Schedule of Benefits. Benefits are based on the Usual and Customary charge, maximum fee schedule or the Negotiated Rate.

### COVERED BENEFITS

- Eye exam.
- Refraction.
- Contact lenses are generally not covered, as they are for vision correction, and vision correction is not a covered service. Services for prescribing and fitting contact lenses are not covered.
- When contact lenses are for treatment of a disease other than vision disturbance, or for replacement of the lens of the eye, they may be covered.
- Standard Intraocular lenses (IOC) implants are covered as a basic medical service.
- Hydrophilic (soft) contact lenses are covered as a prosthetic when they are prescribed for an aphakia (loss of natural lens) due to surgical removal (cataract extraction) or congenital absence, unless otherwise stated in the member's contract.
- Hydrophilic (soft) contact lenses that are part of a treatment plan (used as a moist corneal bandage in the treatment of acute or chronic pathology) are covered as a supply incidental to physician services. Examples: corneal ulcers, keratitis, bullous keratopathy, and other diseases.
- Hard plastic contact lenses are covered for a post-cataract patient only if there was no intraocular lens implanted, and are limited to soft contact lenses as noted above.
- Long-term vision correction is covered for a post-cataract patient only if there was no intraocular lens implanted, and is limited to soft contact lenses as noted above. Replacement lenses for the above covered indications will be covered when there is a change in Prescription that in the opinion of a plan Physician necessitates obtaining new contacts. Contacts prescribed as a prosthetic or bandage will also be replaced when the life expectancy of the product has expired. Replacement shall not be covered for lost, damaged, misused, or abused contact lenses.

### EXCLUSIONS

Benefits will NOT be provided for any of the following:

- Lenses.
  - Single.
  - Bifocal.
  - Trifocal.
  - Lenticular.
- Frames.
- Elective Contacts.
- Safety lenses and frames.
- Eye surgeries used to improve/correct eyesight for refractive disorders including lasik surgery, radial keratotomy, refractive keratoplasty or similar surgery.
- Sunglasses or subnormal vision aids.
- The fitting and/or dispensing of non-prescription glasses or vision devices whether or not prescribed by a Physician or optometrist.
- Vision therapy services (including orthoptics) or supplies.
- Correction of visual acuity or refractive errors.
- Aniseikonia.

## MENTAL HEALTH BENEFITS

The Plan will pay for the following Covered Expenses for services authorized by a Physician and deemed to be Medically Necessary for the treatment of a Mental Health Disorder, subject to any Deductibles, Co-pays if applicable, Participation amounts, maximums, or limits shown on the Schedule of Benefits of this SPD. Benefits are based on the Usual and Customary amount, the maximum fee schedule, or the Negotiated Rate.

### COVERED BENEFITS

**Inpatient Services** means services provided at a Hospital or facility accredited by a recognized accrediting body or licensed by the state as an acute care psychiatric, chemical dependency, or dual-diagnosis facility for the treatment of Mental Health Disorders. If outside the United States, the Hospital or facility must be licensed or approved by the foreign government or an accreditation of the licensing body working in that foreign country.

**Residential Treatment** means a sub-acute facility-based program that is licensed to provide "residential" treatment and delivers 24-hour-per-day, 7-day-per-week assessment and diagnostic services, as well as active behavioral health treatment for mental health conditions. (Coverage does not include services provided in a community-based residential facility or group home.)

**Day Treatment (Partial Hospitalization)** means a day treatment program that offers intensive, multidisciplinary services not otherwise offered in an Outpatient setting. The treatment program generally consists of a minimum of 20 hours of scheduled programming extended over a minimum of five days per week. The program is designed to treat patients with serious mental or nervous disorders and offers major diagnostic, psychosocial and prevocational modalities. Such a program must be a less restrictive alternative to Inpatient treatment.

**Outpatient Therapy Services** are payable subject to all of the following:

- The Covered Person must receive the services in person at a therapeutic medical facility; and
- The services must include measurable goals and there must be continued progress toward functional behavior and termination of treatment. Continued coverage may be denied if positive response to treatment is not evident; and
- The services must be provided by a Qualified Provider. If outside the United States, Outpatient Services must be provided by an individual who has received a diploma from a medical school recognized by the government agency in the country in which the medical school is located. The attending Physician must meet the requirements, if any, set out by the foreign government or regionally recognized licensing body for treatment of Mental Health Disorders.

### ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS AND BENEFITS

- A medication evaluation by a psychiatrist may be required before a Physician can prescribe medication for psychiatric conditions. Periodic evaluations may be requested by the Plan.
- Any diagnosis change after a payment denial will not be considered for benefits unless the Plan is provided with all pertinent records along with the request for the change that justifies the revised diagnosis. Such records must include the history and initial assessment and must reflect the criteria listed in the most recent American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) for the new diagnosis, or, if in a foreign country, must meet diagnostic criteria established and commonly recognized by the medical community in that region.
- Services for biofeedback are covered.

## MENTAL HEALTH EXCLUSIONS

In addition to the items listed in the General Exclusions section, benefits will NOT be provided for any of the following:

- Inpatient charges for the period of time when full, active, Medically Necessary treatment for the Covered Person's condition is not being provided.
- Bereavement counseling, unless specifically listed as a covered benefit elsewhere in this SPD.
- Services provided for conflict between the Covered Person and society which is solely related to criminal activity.
- Conditions listed in the most recent American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) or the International Classification of Diseases - Clinical Modification (ICD-CM) manual (most recent revision) in the following categories:
  - Personality disorders; or
  - Sexual/gender identity disorders; or
  - Behavior and impulse control disorders; or
  - "V" codes (including marriage counseling).

## SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY BENEFITS

The Plan will pay the following Covered Expenses for a Covered Person subject to any Deductibles, Co-pays if applicable, Participation amounts, maximums, or limits shown on the Schedule of Benefits. Benefits are based on the maximum fee schedule, the Usual and Customary amount, or the Negotiated Rate as applicable.

### COVERED BENEFITS

**Inpatient Services** means services provided at a Hospital or facility accredited by a recognized accrediting body or licensed by the state as an acute care psychiatric, chemical dependency, or dual-diagnosis facility for the treatment of substance use disorders and chemical dependency. If outside the United States, the Hospital or facility must be licensed or approved by the foreign government or an accreditation of the licensing body working in that foreign country.

**Residential Treatment** means a sub-acute facility-based program which is licensed to provide "residential" treatment and delivers 24-hour-per-day, 7-day-per-week assessment and diagnostic services, as well as active behavioral health treatment for substance related disorders. (Coverage does not include services provided in a community-based residential facility or group home.)

**Day Treatment (Partial Hospitalization)** means a day treatment program that offers intensive, multidisciplinary services not otherwise offered in an Outpatient setting. The treatment program is generally a minimum of 20 hours of scheduled programming extended over a minimum of five days per week. Such programs must be a less restrictive alternative to Inpatient treatment and must be affiliated with a facility outpatient day program.

**Outpatient Therapy Services** are payable subject to all of the following:

- The Covered Person must receive the services in person at a therapeutic medical facility; and
- The services must include measurable goals and there must be continued progress toward functional behavior and termination of treatment. Continued coverage may be denied if positive response to treatment is not evident; and
- The services must be provided by a Qualified Provider. If outside the United States, Outpatient Services must be provided by an individual who has received a diploma from a medical school recognized by the government agency in the country in which the medical school is located, or a therapist with a Ph.D., or master's degree that denotes a specialty in psychiatry. The attending Physician, psychiatrist, or a counselor must meet the requirements, if any, set out by the foreign government or regionally recognized licensing body for treatment of substance use disorder and chemical dependency disorders.

### ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS AND BENEFITS

- Any claim re-submitted on the basis of a change in diagnosis after a benefit denial will not be considered for benefits unless the Plan is provided with all records along with the request for change. Such records must include the history, initial assessment and all counseling or therapy notes, and must reflect the criteria listed in the most recent American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) for the new diagnosis.

## **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER EXCLUSIONS**

In addition to the items listed in the General Exclusions section, benefits will NOT be provided for any of the following:

- Treatment or care considered inappropriate or substandard as determined by the Plan.
- Inpatient charges for the period of time when full, active, Medically Necessary treatment for the Covered Person's condition is not being provided.

## CARE MANAGEMENT

### Utilization Management

**Utilization Management** is the process of evaluating whether services, supplies or treatment is Medically Necessary and appropriate to help ensure cost-effective care. Utilization Management can determine Medical Necessity, shorten Hospital stays, improve the quality of care, and reduce costs to the Covered Person and the Plan. The Utilization Management procedures include certain Prior Authorization requirements.

The benefit amounts payable under the Schedule of Benefits of this SPD may be affected if the requirements described for Utilization Management are not satisfied. Covered Persons should call the phone number on the back of the Plan identification card to request Prior Authorization at least two weeks prior to a scheduled procedure in order to allow for fact-gathering and independent medical review, if necessary.

**Special Notes: The Covered Person will not be penalized for failure to obtain Prior Authorization if a Prudent Layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect that the absence of immediate medical attention would jeopardize the life or long-term health of the individual.** However, Covered Persons who have received care on this basis must contact the Utilization Review Organization (see below) as soon as possible within 24 hours of the first business day after receiving care or after Hospital admittance. The Utilization Review Organization will then review services provided within 48 hours of being contacted.

This Plan complies with the Newborns and Mothers Health Protection Act. Prior Authorization is not required to certify Medical Necessity for a Hospital or Birthing Center stay of 48 hours or less following a normal vaginal delivery or 96 hours or less following a Cesarean section. Prior Authorization may be required for a stay beyond 48 hours following a vaginal delivery or 96 hours following a Cesarean section.

### UTILIZATION REVIEW ORGANIZATION

The Utilization Review Organization is: **UMR CARE MANAGEMENT**

### DEFINITIONS

The following terms are used for the purpose of the Care Management section of this SPD. Refer to the Glossary of Terms section of this SPD for additional definitions.

**Prior Authorization** is the process of determining benefit coverage prior to a service being rendered to an individual member. A determination is made based on Medical Necessity criteria for services, tests or procedures that are appropriate and cost-effective for the member. This member-centric review evaluates the clinical appropriateness of requested services in terms of the type, frequency, extent and duration of stay.

**Utilization Management** means an assessment of the facility in which the treatment is being provided. It also includes a formal assessment of the Medical Necessity, effectiveness and appropriateness of health care services and treatment plans. Such assessment may be conducted on a prospective basis (prior to treatment), concurrent basis (during treatment), or retrospective basis (following treatment).

### SERVICES REQUIRING PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

Call the Utilization Review Organization **before** receiving services for the following:

- Inpatient stay in a Hospital, Extended Care Facility or residential treatment facilities.
- Organ and tissue transplants.
- Home Health Care.
- Durable Medical Equipment, excluding braces and orthotics over \$1,500 or any Durable Medical Equipment rentals over \$500/month.



- Prosthetics over \$1,000.
- Inpatient stay in a Hospital or Birthing Center that is longer than 48 hours following a normal vaginal delivery or 96 hours following a Cesarean section.
- Inpatient admissions – urgent or emergent admissions including those directly from the Physician's office require Prior Authorization within 72 hours of admission.
- Nutritional counseling over 1 visit. Prior Authorization is not required for the initial visit so that the physician attestation form may be completed and faxed to UMR. Must have BMI of 27 or greater for up to 3 additional visits. Provider is to use the weight management Physician attestation form to authorize level 2.
- Physician supervised non-surgical weight loss. Must have BMI of 30 or greater. Provider is to use the weight management Physician attestation form to authorize level 3.
- Genetic testing.
- Special radiation therapy/radio therapy such as:
  - Stereotactic radiosurgery (Gamma knife, Cyber knife).
  - Intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT).
  - Brachytherapy.
  - Proton beam therapy.
- Sleep apnea surgery and/or treatment of snoring, such as:
  - Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty (UPPP).
  - Laser-assisted uvulopalatopharyngoplasty (LAUP).
- Implantable stimulators including but not limited to:
  - Neuromuscular stimulators.
  - Bone growth stimulators.
  - Dorsal column stimulators.
- Outpatient spinal procedures / back procedures including but not limited to:
  - Vertebroplasty.
  - Kyphoplasty.
  - Total Disk Arthroplasty – cervical or lumbar.
  - Intervertebral disk prosthesis.
  - Radio Frequency Ablation Codes
- Intrathecal pain pumps.
- Special oral formula/enteral feedings infant formula is covered for PKU only; enteral feedings are covered only if administered through a tube as the sole source of nutrition.
- Outpatient hyperbaric oxygen treatment.
- Qualifying Clinical Trials (Refer to Case Management).
- Non-emergent outpatient diagnostic imaging services:
  - MRI
  - MRA
  - PET
  - CT
  - CTA
  - EBCT
  - Nuclear studies
- Any surgery that could be considered potentially cosmetic including but not limited to:
  - Reconstructive surgery.
  - Eyelid surgery.
  - Varicose vein surgery.
- The following injectables and/or drugs require Prior Authorization; however, this is not an all-inclusive list:
  - Synargis.
  - Growth hormone.
  - IVIG.
  - ESA (Erythropoiesis stimulating agents), Epogen, Procrit, and Aranesp.
  - Acthar.
  - Cerezyme.
  - Eleyso.
  - Soliris.
  - Eloctate.

- Specific Outpatient surgeries:
  - Abortions.
  - Accidental dental services / oral surgery / anesthesia and facility fees (when covered).
- TMJ – services for diagnosis and/or treatment covered Point of Service Plans only.
- Dialysis.

High dollar medications and certain medical services are subject to prior authorization. Prior authorization approval may include utilization of designated specialty providers or designated prescription delivery providers or methods. When medical or prescription expenses exceed or are projected to exceed \$75,000 members may be contacted by UMR for referral to designated providers or distribution sources or for participation in care management or disease management programs in support of plan efficiency, prescription discounts and best practices outcomes. In cases in which members decline active participation in the program or decline the referral or delivery resource as identified by UMR, all future claims associated with those high dollar medications or services may be subject to 100% member copayment without limitation to the plan annual out of pocket maximum.

**Note that if a Covered Person receives Prior Authorization for one facility, but then is transferred to another facility, Prior Authorization is also needed before going to the new facility, except in the case of an Emergency (see Special Notes above).**

**The phone number to call for Prior Authorization is listed on the back of the Plan identification card.**

The fact that a Covered Person receives Prior Authorization from the Utilization Review Organization does not guarantee that this Plan will pay for the medical care. The Covered Person must be eligible for coverage on the date services are provided. Coverage is also subject to all provisions described in this SPD.

**Medical Director Oversight.** A UMR Care Management medical director oversees the concurrent review process. Should a case have unique circumstances that raise questions for the Utilization Management specialist handling the case, the medical director will review the case to determine Medical Necessity using evidence-based clinical criteria.

**Case Management Referrals.** During the Prior Authorization review process, cases are analyzed for a number of criteria used to trigger case to case management for review. Case management opportunities are identified by using a system-integrated, automated diagnosis-based trigger list during the Prior Authorization review process. Other case management trigger points including the following criteria: length of stay, level of care, readmission and utilization, as well as employer or self-referrals. Information is easily passed from Utilization Management to case management through our fully-integrated care management software system.

All Prior Authorization requests are used to identify the member's needs. Our goal is to intervene in the process as early as possible to determine the resources necessary to deliver clinical care in the most appropriate care setting.

**Retrospective Review.** Retrospective review is conducted upon request and a determination will be issued within 30 calendar days of the receipt of request within Care Management, unless an extension is approved. Retrospective reviews are performed according to our standard Prior Authorization policies and procedures.

## **Disease Management Program**

The **Disease Management Program** identifies those individuals who have a certain chronic disease and would benefit from this program. Condition coaches telephonically work with Covered Persons to help them improve their chronic disease and maintain quality of life. Our unique approach to Disease Management identifies individuals with one or more of the seven targeted chronic conditions (asthma, coronary artery disease, congestive heart failure, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), diabetes, hypertension and depression – as a co-morbidity linked to another chronic condition we manage). Built within our system is a predictive modeling tool, Aerial Analytics and Clinical Intelligence Rules that takes up to two years' worth of medical and pharmacy claims data and then identifies those Covered Persons who are eligible to participate in the coaching program. If claims history is not available, Disease Management candidates are initially identified using a Health Condition Survey. The survey is a general screening questionnaire sent to all Covered Persons age 18 and over that asks a few questions about each of the conditions managed in the program. Once claims data is available, the predictive modeling tool is used to identify candidates for the program. Program participants can also be identified through referrals from the Prior Authorization process, Covered Person self-referral, other Care Management Programs, NurseLine referrals, the employer or the Covered Person's Physician.

In addition to the telephonic services, UMR disease management also provides HealthNotes. These targeted mailings are sent to Covered Person's homes and their health care providers via U.S. mail. They identify chronic condition gaps in care and include information on ways to prevent long-term issues and avoid health care costs. Opportunities or gaps in care are identified through medical and/or pharmacy data.

HealthNotes provides useful, personalized information based on an individual Covered Persons' health care utilization, including information on provider visits, Prescriptions, and health screenings.

HealthNotes is a vital educational tool in the Disease Management Program for managing a Covered Person's chronic condition(s). It assists in our efforts to significantly improve the quality of life for Covered Persons while simultaneously reducing overall health care costs.

## **Maternity Management**

**Maternity Management** provides prenatal education and high-risk pregnancy identification to help mothers carry their babies to term. This program increases the number of healthy, full-term deliveries and decreases the cost of a long term hospital stay for both the mother and/or baby. Program members are contacted via telephone at least once each trimester and once postpartum. A comprehensive assessment is performed at that time to determine the member's risk level and educational needs. The program uses incentives in order to increase participation. The standard incentive is a gift card. Covered Persons who enroll via the web receive a special edition pregnancy information guide. UMR's pre-pregnancy coaching program helps women learn about risks and take action to prevent serious and costly medical complications before they become pregnant. Women with pre-existing health conditions, such as diabetes and high blood pressure, not only face risks to their babies, but also to themselves while they're pregnant. Members self-enroll in the pre-pregnancy coaching program by calling our toll-free number. They are then contacted by a nurse case manager who has extensive clinical background in obstetrics/gynecology. The nurse completes a pre-pregnancy assessment to determine risk level, if any, and provides them with education and materials based on their needs. The nurse also helps members understand their Plan's benefit information.

Beyond the standard incentive for enrolling in the Maternity Management coaching program during the first trimester of pregnancy, here are additional incentives offered:

- For members who enroll in the Maternity Management coaching program in their first trimester and complete the program and the program's completion survey:
  - The in-patient labor and delivery Co-pay will be waived for members enrolled in a Non-SmartCare Plan. **(Applies to BP 001, 002)**
  - The in-patient labor and delivery Co-pay will be waived for members enrolled in a SmartCare Plan, but who choose the Non-SmartCare option. **(Applies to BP 003, 004)**
  - The in-patient labor and delivery Co-pay will be waived and an amount equal to this co-pay will be applied toward the Deductible for members enrolled in a SmartCare Plan who choose the SmartCare option. **(Applies to BP 003, 004)**
  
- For members who enroll in the Maternity Management coaching program in their second trimester and complete the program and the program's completion survey:
  - One half of the in-patient labor and delivery Co-pay will be waived for members enrolled in a Non-SmartCare Plan. **(Applies to BP 001, 002)**
  - One half of the in-patient labor and delivery Co-pay will be waived for members enrolled in a SmartCare Plan, but who choose the Non-SmartCare option. **(Applies to BP 003, 004)**
  - The in-patient labor and delivery Co-pay will be waived for members enrolled in a SmartCare Plan who choose the SmartCare option. **(Applies to BP 003, 004)**

### **Case Management**

**Case Management** services are designed to identify catastrophic and complex illnesses, transplants and trauma cases. UMR Care Management's nurse case managers identify, coordinate and negotiate rates for out-of-network services (where appropriate and allowed under the Plan) and help manage related costs by finding alternatives to costly inpatient stays. Opportunities are identified by using a system-integrated, automated diagnosis-based trigger list during the Prior Authorization review process. Other case management trigger points include the following criteria: length of stay, level of care, readmission and utilization, as well as employer or self-referrals. UMR Care Management works directly with the patient, the patient's family members, the treating Physician and the facility to mobilize appropriate resources for the Covered Person's care. Our philosophy is that quality care from the beginning of the serious illness helps avoid major complications in the future. The Covered Person may request that the Plan provide services and the Plan may also contact the Covered Person if the Plan believes case management services may be beneficial.

### **NurseLine/Nursechat**

**NurseLine** service is a health information line that is available 24 hours per day, seven days a week that assists Covered Persons with medical-related questions and concerns. NurseLine gives Covered Persons access to highly trained registered nurses so they can receive guidance and support when making decisions about their health and/or the health of their Dependents.

**Nurse Chat** is an online source of health and wellness information that is available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. Covered Persons have one-on-one secure, real-time access to registered nurses through the Health Center on umr.com. These nurses provide information on a variety of health and wellness topics. Note: Triage is not part of the Nurse Chat experience. If a Covered Person needs triage assistance, Nurse Chat refers the Covered Person to NurseLine.

## COORDINATION OF BENEFITS

Coordination of Benefits (COB) applies whenever a Covered Person has health coverage under more than one Plan, as defined below. **It does not however, apply to prescription benefits.** The purpose of coordinating benefits is to help Covered Persons pay for Covered Expenses, but not to result in total benefits that are greater than the Covered Expenses Incurred.

The order of benefit determination rules determine which plan will pay first (Primary Plan). The Primary Plan pays without regard to the possibility that another plan may cover some expenses. A Secondary Plan pays for Covered Expenses after the Primary Plan has processed the claim, and will reduce the benefits it pays so that the total payment between the Primary Plan and Secondary Plan does not exceed the Covered Expenses Incurred. Up to 100% of charges Incurred may be paid between both plans.

The Plan will coordinate benefits with the following types of medical or dental plans:

- Group health plans, whether insured or self-insured.
- Hospital indemnity benefits in excess of \$200 per day.
- Foreign health care coverage.
- Medical care components of group long-term care contracts such as skilled nursing care.
- Medical benefits under group or individual motor vehicle policies. See order of benefit determination rules (below) for details.
- Medical benefits under homeowner's insurance policies.
- Medicare or other governmental benefits, as permitted by law. See below. This does not include Medicaid.
- This Plan does not, however, coordinate benefits with individual health or dental plans.

Each contract for coverage is considered a separate plan. If a plan has two parts and COB rules apply to only one of the two parts, each of the parts is treated as a separate plan. If a plan provides benefits in the form of services rather than cash payments, the reasonable cash value of each service rendered will be considered an allowable expense and a benefit paid.

When this Plan is secondary, and when not in conflict with a network contract requiring otherwise, covered charges shall not include any amount that is not payable under the primary plan as a result of a contract between the primary plan and a provider of service in which such provider agrees to accept a reduced payment and not to bill the Covered Person for the difference between the provider's contracted amount and the provider's regular billed charge.

### ORDER OF BENEFIT DETERMINATION RULES

The first of the following rules that apply to a Covered Person's situation is the rule to use:

- The plan that has no coordination of benefits provision is considered primary.
- When medical payments are available under motor vehicle insurance (including no-fault policies), this Plan shall always be considered secondary regardless of the individual's election under PIP (Personal Injury Protection) coverage with the auto carrier.
- Where an individual is covered under one plan as a Dependent and another plan as an Employee, member or subscriber, the plan that covers the person as an Employee, member or subscriber (that is, other than as a Dependent) is considered primary. The Primary Plan must pay benefits without regard to the possibility that another plan may cover some expenses. This Plan will deem any Employee plan beneficiary to be eligible for primary benefits from their employer's benefit plan.

- The plan that covers a person as a Dependent is generally secondary. The plan that covers a person as a Dependent is primary only when both plans agree that COBRA or state continuation coverage should always pay secondary when the person who elected COBRA is covered by another plan as a Dependent (see continuation coverage below). (Also see the section on Medicare, below, for exceptions).
- If an individual is covered under a spouse's Plan and also under his or her parent's plan, the Primary Plan is the plan of the individual's spouse. The plan of the individual's parent(s) is the Secondary Plan.
- If one or more plans cover the same person as a Dependent Child:
  - The Primary Plan is the plan of the parent whose birthday is earlier in the year if:
    - The parents are married; or
    - The parents are not separated (whether or not they have been married); or
    - A court decree awards joint custody without specifying that one party has the responsibility to provide health care coverage.
    - If both parents have the same birthday, the plan that covered either of the parents longer is primary.
  - If the specific terms of a court decree state that one of the parents is responsible for the Child's health care expenses or health care coverage and the plan of that parent has actual knowledge of those terms, that plan is primary. This rule applies to claim determination periods or plan years starting after the plan is given notice of the court decree.
  - If the parents are not married and reside separately, or are divorced or legally separated, the order of benefits is:
    - The plan of the custodial parent;
    - The plan of the spouse of the custodial parent;
    - The plan of the non-custodial parent; and then
    - The plan of the spouse of the non-custodial parent.
- Active or Inactive Employee: If an individual is covered under one plan as an active employee (or Dependent of an active employee), and is also covered under another plan as a retired or laid off employee (or Dependent of a retired or laid off employee), the plan that covers the person as an active employee (or Dependent of an active employee) will be primary. This rule does not apply if the rule in paragraph 3 (above) can determine the order of benefits. If the other plan does not have this rule, this rule is ignored.
- Continuation coverage under COBRA or state law: If a person has elected continuation of coverage under COBRA or state law and also has coverage under another plan, the continuation coverage is secondary. This is true even if the person is enrolled in another plan as a Dependent. If the two plans do not agree on the order of benefits, this rule is ignored. This rule does not apply if one of the first four bullets above applies. (See exception in the Medicare section.)
- Longer or Shorter Length of Coverage: The plan that covered the person as an employee, member, subscriber or retiree longer is primary.
- If an active employee is on leave due to active duty in the military in excess of 30 days, the plan that covers the person as an active employee, member, or subscriber is considered primary.
- If the above rules do not determine the Primary Plan, the Covered Expenses can be shared equally between the plans. This Plan will not pay more than it would have paid, had it been primary.

## MEDICARE

Eligible disabled participants, eligible retirees and eligible Dependents of retirees Medicare-eligible will be provided enrollment opportunity in the University of Arkansas UnitedHealth Care Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) Plan and are not eligible to continue in the University of Arkansas Medical Benefit Plan. In accordance with Medicare regulations, participants who are Medicare-eligible but who are also End-Stage Renal Disease patients are eligible to continue in the University of Arkansas Medical Benefit Plan. The following section addresses the order of benefits for those participants.

The order of benefit determination rules determine which plan will pay first (Primary Plan). The Primary Plan pays without regard to the possibility that another plan may cover some expenses. A Secondary Plan pays for Covered Expenses after the Primary Plan has processed the claim, and will reduce the benefits it pays so that the total payment between the Primary Plan and Secondary Plan does not exceed the Covered Expenses Incurred. Up to 100% of charges Incurred may be paid between both plans.

Physicians and other health care providers and facilities not participating in Medicare are not required to follow the Medicare fee schedules and may balance bill the Covered Person for services. In these cases, the Plan will still pay only that part it would have paid if the provider had been a Medicare provider. The Covered Person will be responsible for all remaining amounts.

## ORDER OF BENEFIT DETERMINATION RULES FOR MEDICARE

This Plan complies with the Medicare Secondary Payer regulations. Examples of these regulations are as follows:

- This Plan generally pays first under the following circumstance:
  - For a Covered Person with End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD), this Plan usually has primary responsibility for the claims of a Covered Person for 30 months from the date of Medicare eligibility based on ESRD. The 30-month period can also include COBRA continuation coverage or another source of coverage. At the end of the 30 months, Medicare becomes the primary payer.
- Medicare generally pays first under the following circumstance:
  - Upon completion of 30 months of Medicare eligibility for an individual with ESRD, Medicare becomes the primary payer. (Note that if a person with ESRD was eligible for Medicare based on age or other disability **before** being diagnosed with ESRD and Medicare was previously paying primary, then the person can continue to receive Medicare benefits on a primary basis).

Note: If a Covered Person is eligible for Medicare as the primary plan, all benefits from this Plan will be reduced by the amount Medicare would pay, regardless of whether the Covered Person is enrolled in Medicare.

## TRICARE

In all instances where an eligible Employee is also a TRICARE beneficiary, TRICARE will pay secondary to this employer-provided Plan.

## **RIGHT TO RECEIVE AND RELEASE NEEDED INFORMATION**

Certain facts about health care coverage and services are needed to apply these COB rules and to determine benefits payable under this Plan and other plans. The Plan may obtain the information it needs from or provide such information to other organizations or persons for the purpose of applying those rules and determining benefits payable under this Plan and other plans covering the person claiming benefits. The Plan need not tell, or obtain the consent of, any person to do this. However, if the Plan needs assistance in obtaining the necessary information, each person claiming benefits under this Plan must provide the Plan any information it needs to apply those rules and determine benefits payable.

## **REIMBURSEMENT TO THIRD PARTY ORGANIZATION**

A payment made under another plan may include an amount which should have been paid under this Plan. If it does, the Plan may pay that amount to the organization which made that payment. That amount will then be treated as though it were a benefit paid under this Plan. The Plan will not have to pay that amount again.

## **RIGHT OF RECOVERY**

If the amount of the payments made by the Plan is more than it should have paid under this COB provision, the Plan may recover the excess from one or more of the persons it paid or for whom the Plan has paid; or any other person or organization that may be responsible for the benefits or services provided for the Covered Person.



## RIGHT OF SUBROGATION, REIMBURSEMENT AND OFFSET

The Plan has a right to subrogation and reimbursement.

Subrogation applies when the Plan has paid Covered Expenses on Your behalf for an Illness or Injury for which a third party is considered responsible. The right to subrogation means that the Plan is substituted to and will succeed to any and all legal claims that You may be entitled to pursue against any third party for the Covered Expenses that the Plan has paid that are related to the Illness or Injury for which a third party is considered responsible.

The right to reimbursement means that if it is alleged that a third party caused or is responsible for an Illness or Injury for which You are made whole by receiving a settlement, judgment, or other recovery from any third party, You must use those proceeds to fully return to the Plan 100% of any covered benefit You received for that Illness or Injury.

The following persons and entities are considered third parties:

- A person or entity alleged to have caused You to suffer an Illness, Injury, or damages, or who is legally responsible for the Illness, Injury, or damages.
- Any insurer or other indemnifier of any person or entity alleged to have caused or who caused the Illness, Injury, or damages.
- The Plan Sponsor in a Workers' Compensation case or matter alleging liability.
- Any person or entity who is or may be obligated to provide benefits or payments to You, including benefits or payments for underinsured or uninsured motorist protection, no-fault or traditional auto insurance, medical payment coverage (auto, homeowners', or otherwise), Workers' Compensation coverage, other insurance carriers, or third party administrators.
- Any person or entity that is liable for payment to You on any equitable or legal liability theory.

You agree as follows:

- You will cooperate with the Plan in protecting the Plan's legal and equitable rights to subrogation and reimbursement in a timely manner, including, but not limited to:
  - Notifying the Plan, in writing, of any potential legal claim(s) You may have against any third party for acts that caused Covered Expenses to be paid or become payable.
  - Providing any relevant information requested by the Plan.
  - Signing and/or delivering such documents as the Plan or our agents reasonably request to secure the subrogation and reimbursement claim.
  - Responding to requests for information about any accident or Injuries.
  - Making court appearances.
  - Obtaining our consent or our agents' consent before releasing any party from liability for payment of medical expenses.
  - Complying with the terms of this section.

Your failure to cooperate with the Plan is considered a breach of contract. As such, the Plan has the right to terminate Your covered benefits, deny future covered benefits, take legal action against You, and/or set off from any future covered benefits the value of covered benefits we have paid relating to any Illness or Injury alleged to have been caused or caused by any third party to the extent not recovered by the Plan due to You or Your representative not cooperating with the Plan. If the Plan incurs attorneys' fees and costs in order to collect third party settlement funds held by You or Your representative, the Plan has the right to recover those fees and costs from You. You will also be required to pay interest on any amounts You hold that should have been returned to the Plan.

- The Plan has a first priority right to receive payment on any claim against a third party before You receive payment from that third party. Further, our first priority right to payment is superior to any and all claims, debts, or liens asserted by any medical providers, including, but not limited to, Hospitals or Emergency treatment facilities, that assert a right to payment from funds payable from or recovered from an allegedly responsible third party and/or insurance carrier.
- The Plan's subrogation and reimbursement rights apply to full and partial settlements, judgments, or other recoveries paid or payable to You or Your representative, no matter how those proceeds are captioned or characterized. Payments include, but are not limited to, economic, non-economic, and punitive damages. The Plan is not required to help You to pursue Your claim for damages or personal Injuries and no amount of associated costs, including attorneys' fees, will be deducted from our recovery without the Plan's express written consent. No so-called "Fund Doctrine" or "Common-Fund Doctrine" or "Attorney's Fund Doctrine" will defeat this right. You are responsible for all attorneys' fees after the Plan has been reimbursed to the fullest extent from the overall settlement or judgment funds.
- Benefits paid by the Plan may also be considered to be benefits advanced.
- If You receive any payment from any party as a result of Illness or Injury, and the Plan alleges some or all of those funds are due and owed to the Plan, You will hold those funds in trust, either in a separate bank account in Your name or in Your attorney's trust account. You agree that You will serve as a trustee over those funds to the extent of the benefits the Plan has paid.
- The Plan's rights to recovery will not be reduced due to Your own negligence.
- Upon our request, You will assign to us all rights of recovery against third parties, to the extent of the Covered Expenses the Plan has paid for the Illness or Injury.
- The Plan may, at its option, take necessary and appropriate action to preserve the Plan's rights under these provisions, including, but not limited to, providing or exchanging medical payment information with an insurer, the insurer's legal representative, or other third party and filing suit in Your name, which does not obligate the Plan in any way to pay You part of any recovery the Plan might obtain.
- You may not accept any settlement that does not fully reimburse the Plan, without its written approval.
- The Plan has the authority and discretion to resolve all disputes regarding the interpretation of the language stated herein.
- In the case of Your wrongful death or survival claim, the provisions of this section apply to Your estate, the personal representative of Your estate, and Your heirs or beneficiaries.
- No allocation of damages, settlement funds, or any other recovery, by You, Your estate, the personal representative of Your estate, Your heirs, Your beneficiaries, or any other person or party will be valid if it does not reimburse the Plan for 100% of its interest unless the Plan provides written consent to the allocation.

- The provisions of this section apply to the parents, guardian, or other representative of a Dependent Child who incurs an Illness or Injury caused by a third party. If a parent or guardian may bring a claim for damages arising out of a minor's Illness or Injury, the terms of this subrogation and reimbursement clause will apply to that claim.
- If a third party causes or is alleged to have caused You to suffer an Illness or Injury while You are covered under this Plan, the provisions of this section continue to apply, even after You are no longer covered.
- The Plan and all administrators administering the terms and conditions of the Plan's subrogation and reimbursement rights have such powers and duties as are necessary to discharge its duties and functions, including the exercise of its discretionary authority to (1) construe and enforce the terms of the Plan's subrogation and reimbursement rights and (2) make determinations with respect to the subrogation amounts and reimbursements owed to the Plan.

## GENERAL EXCLUSIONS

Exclusions, including complications from excluded items are not considered covered benefits under this Plan and will not be considered for payment as determined by the Plan.

The Plan does not pay for Expenses Incurred for the following, unless otherwise stated below. The Plan does not apply exclusions based upon the source of the Injury to treatment listed in the Covered Medical Benefits section when the Plan has information that the Injury is due to a medical condition (including both physical and mental health conditions) or domestic violence.

1. **Abortions:** Unless a Physician states in writing that the mother's life would be in danger if the fetus were to be carried to term.
2. **Acts Of War:** Injury or Illness caused or contributed to by international armed conflict, hostile acts of foreign enemies, invasion, or war or acts of war, whether declared or undeclared.
3. **Acupuncture Treatment.**
4. **Alcohol:** Services, supplies, care or treatment to a Covered Person for an Injury or Illness which occurred as a result of that Covered Person's illegal use of alcohol for which the person has been arrested. The arresting officer's determination of intoxication will be sufficient for this exclusion. Expenses will be covered for Injured Covered Persons other than the person illegally using alcohol and expenses will be covered for Substance Use Disorder treatment as specified in this Plan.
5. **Alternative / Complementary Treatment** includes: Treatment, services or supplies for holistic or homeopathic medicine, hypnosis or other alternate treatment that is not accepted medical practice as determined by the Plan.
6. **Appointments Missed:** An appointment the Covered Person did not attend.
7. **Assistance With Activities of Daily Living.**
8. **Assistant Surgeon Services**, unless determined Medically Necessary by the Plan.
9. **Auto Excess:** Illness or bodily Injury for which there is a medical payment or expense coverage provided or payable under any automobile coverage.
10. **Before Enrollment and After Termination:** Services, supplies or treatment rendered before coverage begins under this Plan, or after coverage ends, are not covered.
11. **Blood:** Blood donor expenses.
12. **Breast Pumps** unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.
13. **Cardiac Rehabilitation** beyond Phase II including self-regulated physical activity that the Covered Person performs to maintain health that is not considered to be a treatment program.
14. **Chelation Therapy**, except in the treatment of conditions considered Medically Necessary, medically appropriate and not Experimental or Investigational for the medical condition for which the treatment is recognized.
15. **Claims** received later than twelve months from the date of service.
16. **Contraceptive Products and Counseling** unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.
17. **Cosmetic Treatment, Cosmetic Surgery**, or any portion thereof, unless the procedure is otherwise listed as a covered benefit.

18. **Court-Ordered:** Any treatment or therapy which is court-ordered, ordered as a condition of parole, probation, or custody or visitation evaluation, unless such treatment or therapy is normally covered by this Plan. This Plan does not cover the cost of classes ordered after a driving while intoxicated conviction or other classes ordered by the court.
19. **Criminal Activity:** Illness or Injury resulting from taking part in the commission of an assault or battery (or a similar crime against a person) or a felony. The Plan shall enforce this exclusion based upon reasonable information showing that this criminal activity took place.
20. **Custodial Care** as defined in the Glossary of Terms of this SPD.
21. **Dental Services:**
  - The care and treatment of teeth, gums or alveolar process or for dentures, appliances or supplies used in such care or treatment, or drugs prescribed in connection with dental care. This exclusion does not apply to Hospital charges including professional charges for x-ray, lab and anesthesia, or for charges for treatment of injuries to natural teeth, including replacement of such teeth with dentures, or for setting of a jaw which was fractured or dislocated in an Accident.
  - Injuries or damage to teeth, natural or otherwise, as a result of or caused by the chewing of food or similar substances.
  - Dental implants including preparation for implants unless due to accidental Injury.
22. **Duplicate Services and Charges or Inappropriate Billing** including the preparation of medical reports and itemized bills.
23. **Education:** Charges for education, special education, job training, music therapy and recreational therapy, whether or not given in a facility providing medical or psychiatric care. This exclusion does not apply to self-management education programs for diabetics.
24. **Environmental Devices:** Environmental items such as but not limited to, air conditioners, air purifiers, humidifiers, dehumidifiers, furnace filters, heaters, vaporizers, or vacuum devices.
25. **Examinations:** Examinations for employment, insurance, licensing, litigation purposes or adoption.
26. **Excess Charges:** Charges or the portion thereof which are in excess of the Usual and Customary charge, the Negotiated Rate or fee schedule.
27. **Experimental, Investigational or Unproven:** Services, supplies, medicines, treatment, facilities or equipment which the Plan determines are Experimental, Investigational or Unproven, including administrative services associated with Experimental, Investigational or Unproven treatment. This does not include Qualifying Clinical Trials as described in the Covered Medical Benefits section of this SPD.
28. **Extended Care:** Any Extended Care Facility Services which exceed the appropriate level of skill required for treatment as determined by the Plan.
29. **Financial Counseling.**
30. **Fitness Programs:** General fitness programs, exercise programs, exercise equipment and health club memberships, or other utilization of services, supplies, equipment or facilities in connection with weight control or body building.
31. **Foot Care (Podiatry):** Routine foot care, unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.

32. **Foreign Coverage for Medical Care Expenses Which Includes Preventive Care or Elective Treatment**, except for services that are Incurred in the event of an Emergency, except for Emergency room Hospital and Physician services, including Emergency room services for stabilization or initiation of treatment of a medical Emergency condition provided on an Inpatient or Outpatient basis at a Hospital, or Physician services in a provider's office, as shown in the Schedule of Benefits.
33. **Genetic Counseling** other than based on medical Necessity unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.
34. **Genetic Testing** unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.
35. **Home Modifications:** Modifications to Your home or property such as but not limited to, escalator(s), elevators, saunas, steambaths, pools, hot tubs, whirlpools, or tanning equipment, wheelchair lifts, stair lifts or ramps.
36. **Illegal Drugs or Medications:** Services, supplies, care or treatment to a Covered Person for Injury or Illness resulting from that Covered Person's voluntary taking of or being under the influence of any controlled substance, drug, hallucinogen or narcotic not administered on the advice of a Physician. Expenses will be covered for Injured Covered Persons other than the person using controlled substances and expenses will be covered for Substance Use Disorder treatment as specified in this Plan.
37. **Infant Formula** not administered through tube as the sole source of nutrition for the Covered Person other than for the diagnosis of PKU.
38. **Infertility Treatment:**
- Fertility tests.
  - Surgical reversal of a sterilized state which was a result of a previous surgery.
  - Direct attempts to cause pregnancy by any means including, but not limited to hormone therapy or drugs.
  - Artificial insemination; In vitro fertilization; Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer (GIFT), or Zygote Intrafallopian Transfer (ZIFT).
  - Embryo transfer.
  - Freezing or storage of embryo, eggs, or semen.
  - Genetic testing.
- This exclusion does not apply to services required to treat or correct underlying causes of infertility where such services cure the condition, slow the harm to, alleviate the symptoms, or maintain the current health status of the Covered person.
39. **Lamaze Classes** or other child birth classes.
40. **Learning Disability:** Non-medical treatment, including but not limited to special education, remedial reading, school system testing and other rehabilitation treatment for a Learning Disability. If another medical condition is identified through the course of diagnostic testing, any coverage of that condition will be subject to Plan provisions.
41. **Liposuction** regardless of purpose.
42. **Maintenance Therapy:** Such services are excluded if, based on medical evidence, treatment or continued treatment could not be expected to resolve or improve the condition, or that clinical evidence indicates that a plateau has been reached in terms of improvement from such services.
43. **Mammoplasty or Breast Augmentation** unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.
44. **Marriage Counseling.**
45. **Maximum Benefit.** Charges in excess of the Maximum Benefit allowed by the Plan.

46. **Military:** A military related Illness or Injury to a Covered Person on active military duty, unless payment is legally required.
47. **Morbid Obesity Treatment.** Refer to the Glossary of Terms for a definition of Morbid Obesity.
48. **Nocturnal Enuresis Alarm** (Bed wetting).
49. **Non-Custom-Molded Shoe Inserts.**
50. **Non-Professional Care:** Medical or surgical care that is not performed according to generally accepted professional standards, or that is provided by a provider acting outside the scope of his or her license.
51. **Not Medically Necessary:** Services, supplies, treatment, facilities or equipment which the Plan determines are not Medically Necessary. Furthermore, this Plan excludes services, supplies, treatment, facilities or equipment which reliable scientific evidence has shown does not cure the condition, slow the degeneration/deterioration or harm attributable to the condition, alleviate the symptoms of the condition, or maintain the current health status of the Covered Person. See also Maintenance Therapy, above.
52. **Nursery and Newborn Expenses** for grandchildren of a covered Employee or spouse.
53. **Nutrition Counseling** unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.
54. **Nutritional Supplements, Vitamins and Electrolytes** except as listed under the Covered Benefits.
55. **Orthognathic, Prognathic and Maxillofacial Surgery.**
56. **Over-The-Counter Medication, Products, Supplies or Devices** unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.
57. **Palliative Foot Care.**
58. **Panniculectomy / Abdominoplasty** unless determined by the Plan to be Medically Necessary.
59. **Personal Comfort:** Services or supplies for personal comfort or convenience, such as but not limited to private room, television, telephone and guest trays.
60. **Pharmacy Consultations.** Charges for or relating to consultative information provided by a pharmacist regarding a prescription order, including but not limited to information relating to dosage instruction, drug interactions, side effects, and the like.
61. **Preventive / Routine Care Services** unless covered elsewhere in this SPD and recommended by the United States Preventative Task Force.
62. **Private Duty Nursing Services.**
63. **Reconstructive Surgery** when performed only to achieve a normal or nearly normal appearance, and not to correct an underlying medical condition or impairment, as determined by the Plan, unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.
64. **Return to Work / School:** Telephone or Internet consultations or completion of claim forms or forms necessary for the return to work or school.
65. **Reversal of Sterilization:** Procedures or treatments to reverse prior voluntary sterilization.
66. **Room and Board Fees** when surgery is performed other than at a Hospital or Surgical Center.

67. **Self-Administered Services** or procedures that can be done by the Covered Person without the presence of medical supervision.
68. **Self-Inflicted** unless due to a medical condition (physical or mental) or domestic violence.
69. **Services at no Charge or Cost:** Services which the Covered Person would not be obligated to pay in the absence of this Plan or which are available to the Covered Person at no cost, or which the Plan has no legal obligation to pay, except for care provided in a facility of the uniformed services as per Title 32 of the National Defense Code, or as required by law.
70. **Services** that should legally be provided by a school.
71. **Services Provided by a Close Relative.** See Glossary of Terms of this SPD for definition of Close Relative.
72. **Sex Therapy.**
73. **Sex Transformation:** Treatment, drugs, medicines, services and supplies for, leading to or maintaining, sex transformation surgery.
74. **Sexual Function:** Diagnostic Services, non-surgical and surgical procedures and Prescription drugs (unless covered under the Prescription Benefits Section in this SPD) in connection with treatment for male or female impotence unless as a result of disease, condition or complication of surgical procedure.
75. **Standby Surgeon Charges.**
76. **Subrogation.** Charges for Illness or Injuries suffered by a Covered Person due to the action or inaction of any third party if the Covered Person fails to provide information as specified in the Subrogation section. See the Subrogation section for more information.
77. **Surrogate Parenting and Gestational Carrier Services,** including any services or supplies provided in connection with a surrogate parent, including pregnancy and maternity charges Incurred by a Covered Person acting as a surrogate parent.
78. **Taxes:** Sales taxes, shipping and handling unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.
79. **Transportation:** Transportation services which are solely for the convenience of the Covered Person, the Covered Person's Close Relative, or the Covered Person's Physician.
80. **Travel:** Travel costs, whether or not recommended or prescribed by a Physician, unless authorized in advance by the Plan.
81. **Vision Care** unless covered elsewhere in this SPD. (Refer to the Vision Care Benefits section of this SPD).
82. **Vitamins, Minerals and Supplements,** even if prescribed by a Physician, except for Vitamin B-12 injections and IV iron therapy that are prescribed by a Physician for Medically Necessary purposes.
83. **Vocational Services:** Vocational and educational services rendered primarily for training or education purposes. This Plan also excludes work hardening, work conditioning and industrial rehabilitation services rendered for Injury prevention education or return-to-work programs.
84. **Weekend Admissions** to Hospital confinement (admission taking place after 3:00 p.m. on Friday or before noon on Sunday) are not eligible for reimbursement under the Plan, unless the admission is deemed an Emergency, or for care related to pregnancy that is expected to result in childbirth.



85. **Weight Control:** Treatment, services or surgery for weight control, whether or not prescribed by a Physician or associated with an Illness, except as specifically stated for preventive counseling.
86. **Wigs, Toupees, Hairpieces, Hair Implants or Transplants or Hair Weaving,** or any similar item for replacement of hair regardless of the cause of hair loss unless covered elsewhere in this SPD.
87. **Worker's Compensation:** The Plan will not cover any care or supplies for any Injury, condition or disease if payment is available to You under a Workers Compensation law or similar legislation. The Plan will not make any payments even if You do not claim the benefits You are entitled to receive under the Worker's Compensation law.

**The Plan does not limit a Covered Person's right to choose his or her own medical care.** If a medical expense is not a covered benefit, or is subject to a limitation or exclusion, a Covered Person still has the right and privilege to receive such medical service or supply at the Covered Person's own personal expense.

## CLAIMS AND APPEAL PROCEDURES

### REASONABLE AND CONSISTENT CLAIMS PROCEDURES

The Plan's claims procedures are designed to ensure and verify that claim determinations are made in accordance with the Plan documents. The Plan provisions will be applied consistently with respect to similarly situated individuals.

#### Pre-Determination

A Pre-Determination is a determination of benefits by the Claims Administrator, on behalf of the Plan, prior to services being provided. Although not required by the Plan, a Covered Person or provider may voluntarily request a Pre-Determination. A Pre-Determination informs individuals whether, and under which circumstances, a procedure or service is generally a covered benefit under the Plan. Covered Persons or providers may wish to request a Pre-Determination before incurring medical expenses. A Pre-Determination is not a claim and therefore cannot be appealed. A Pre-Determination that a procedure or service may be covered under the Plan does not guarantee the Plan will ultimately pay the claim. All Plan terms and conditions will still be applied when determining whether a claim is payable under the Plan.

### TYPE OF CLAIMS AND DEFINITIONS

- **Pre-Service Claim needing prior authorization as required by the Plan and stated in this SPD.** This is a claim for a benefit where the Covered Person is required to get approval from the Plan *before* obtaining the medical care such as in the case of prior authorization of health care items or service that the Plan requires. If a Covered Person or provider calls the Plan just to find out if a claim will be covered, that is not a Pre-Service Claim, unless the Plan and this SPD specifically require the person to call for prior authorization (See Pre-Determination above). Giving prior authorization does not guarantee that the Plan will ultimately pay the claim.

**Note that this Plan does not require prior authorization for urgent or Emergency care claims,** however Covered Persons may be required to notify the Plan following stabilization. Please refer to the Care Management section of this SPD for more details. A condition is considered to be an urgent or Emergency care situation when a sudden and serious condition such that a Prudent Layperson could expect the patient's life would be jeopardized, the patient would suffer severe pain, or serious impairment of his or her bodily functions would result unless immediate medical care is rendered. Examples of an urgent or Emergency care situation may include, but are not limited to: chest pain; hemorrhaging; syncope; fever equal to or greater than 103° F; presence of a foreign body in the throat, eye, or internal cavity; or a severe allergic reaction.

- **Post-Service Claim** means a claim that involves payment for the cost of health care that has already been provided.
- **Concurrent Care Claim** means that an ongoing course of treatment to be provided over a period of time or for a specified number of treatments has been approved by the Plan.

### PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

**Personal Representative** means a person (or provider) who can contact the Plan on the Covered Person's behalf to help with claims, appeals or other benefit issues. A minor Dependent must have the signature of a parent or Legal Guardian in order to appoint a third party as a Personal Representative.

If a Covered Person chooses to use a Personal Representative, the Covered Person must submit proper documentation to the Plan stating the following: The name of the Personal Representative, the date and duration of the appointment and any other pertinent information. In addition, the Covered Person must agree to grant their Personal Representative access to their Protected Health Information. The Covered Person should contact the Claim Administrator to obtain the proper forms. All forms must be signed by the Covered Person in order to be considered official.

## **PROCEDURES FOR SUBMITTING CLAIMS**

Most providers will accept assignment and coordinate payment directly with the Plan on the Covered Person's behalf. If the provider will not accept assignment or coordinate payment directly with the Plan, then the Covered Person will need to send the claim to the Plan within the timelines discussed below in order to receive reimbursement. The address for submitting medical claims is on the back of the group health identification card.

Covered Persons who receive services in a country other than the United States are responsible for ensuring the provider is paid. If the provider will not coordinate payment directly with the Plan, the Covered Person will need to pay the claim up front and then submit the claim to the Plan for reimbursement. The Plan will reimburse Covered Persons for any covered amount in U.S. currency. The reimbursed amount will be based on the U.S. equivalency rate that is in effect on the date the Covered Person paid the claim, or on the date of service if paid date is not known.

A complete claim must be submitted in writing and should include the following information:

- Covered Person/patient ID number, name, sex, date of birth, Social Security number, address, and relationship to Employee
- Authorized signature from the Covered Person
- Diagnosis
- Date of service
- Place of service
- Procedures, services or supplies (narrative description)
- Charges for each listed service
- Number of days or units
- Patient account number (if applicable)
- Total billed charges
- Provider billing name, address, telephone number
- Provider Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)
- Signature of provider
- Billing provider
- Any information on other insurance (if applicable)
- Whether the patient's condition is related to employment, auto accident, or other accident (if applicable)
- Assignment of benefits (if applicable)

### **TIMELY FILING**

Covered Persons are responsible for ensuring that complete claims are submitted to the Third Party Administrator as soon as possible after services are received, but no later than twelve months from the date of service. Where Medicare or Medicaid paid as primary in error, the Plan will follow that federal agencies guidelines. A complete claim means that the Plan has all information that is necessary to process the claim. Claims received after the timely filing period will not be allowed.

### **INCORRECTLY FILED CLAIMS** (Applies to Pre-Service Claims only)

If a Covered Person or Personal Representative attempts to, but does not properly follow the Plan's procedures for requesting prior authorization, the Plan will notify the person to explain proper procedures within five calendar days following receipt of a Pre-Service claim request. The notice will usually be oral, unless written notice is requested by the Covered Person or Personal Representative.

## HOW HEALTH BENEFITS ARE CALCULATED

When UMR receives a claim for services that have been provided to a Covered Person, it will determine if the service is a covered benefit under this group health Plan. If it is not a covered benefit, the claim will be denied and the Covered Person will be responsible for paying the provider for these costs. If it is a covered benefit, UMR will establish the allowable payment amount for that service, in accordance with the provisions of this SPD.

Claims for covered benefits are paid according to an established fee schedule, a Negotiated Rate for certain services, or as a percentage of the Usual and Customary fees.

**Fee Schedule:** Generally, providers are paid the lesser of the billed amount or the maximum fee schedule for the particular covered service, minus any Deductible, Plan Participation rate, Co-pay or penalties that the Covered Person is responsible for paying. Where a network contract is in place, the network contract determines the Plan's allowable charge used in the calculation of the payable benefit.

**Negotiated Rate:** On occasion, UMR will negotiate a payment rate with a provider for a particular covered service such as transplant services, Durable Medical Equipment, Extended Care Facility treatment or other services. The Negotiated Rate is what the Plan will pay to the provider, minus any Co-pay, Deductible, Plan Participation rate or penalties that the Covered Person is responsible for paying. Where a network contract is in place, the network contract determines the Plan's Negotiated Rate.

**Usual and Customary (U&C)** is the amount that is usually charged by health care providers in the same geographical area (or greater area, if necessary) for the same services, treatment or materials. An industry fee file is used to determine U&C fee allowances. Refer to the U&C level being allowed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services on the Provider Network provision, see surgery and assistant surgeon under the Covered Benefits for exceptions related to multiple procedures. As it relates to charges made by a network provider, the term Usual and Customary means the Negotiated Rate as contractually agreed to by the provider and network (see above). A global package includes the services that are a necessary part of a procedure. For individual services that are part of a global package, it is customary for the individual services not to be billed separately. A separate charge will not be allowed under the Plan.

## NOTIFICATION OF BENEFIT DETERMINATION

If a claim is submitted by a Covered Person or a provider on behalf of a Covered Person and the Plan does not completely cover the charges, the Covered Person will receive an Explanation of Benefits (EOB) form that will explain how much the Plan paid toward the claim, and how much of the claim is the Covered Person's responsibility due to cost-sharing obligations, non-covered benefits, penalties or other Plan provisions. Please check the information on each EOB form to make sure the services charged were actually received from the provider and that the information appears correct. For any questions or concerns about the EOB form, call the Plan at the number listed on the EOB or on the back of the group health identification card. The provider will receive a similar form on each claim that is submitted.

## TIMELINES FOR INITIAL BENEFIT DETERMINATION

UMR will process claims within the following timelines, although the Covered Person may voluntarily extend these timelines:

- **Pre-Service Claim:** A decision will be made within 15 calendar days following receipt of a claim request, but the Plan can have an extra 15-day extension, when necessary for reasons beyond the control of the Plan, if written notice is given to the Covered Person within the original 15-day period.
- **Post-Service Claims:** Claims will be processed within 30 calendar days, but the Plan can have an additional 15-day extension, when necessary for reasons beyond the control of the Plan, if written notice is provided to the Covered Person within the original 30-day period.

- **Concurrent Care Claims:** If the Plan is reducing or terminating benefits before the end of the previously approved course of treatment, the Plan will notify the Covered Person prior to the coverage for the treatment ending or being reduced.
- **Emergency and/or Urgent Care Claim:** The Plan will notify a Covered Person or provider of a benefit determination (whether adverse or not) with respect to a claim involving Emergency or Urgent Care as soon as possible, taking into account the medical necessity, but not later than 72 hours after the receipt of the claim by the Plan.

A claim is considered to be filed when the claim for benefits has been submitted to UMR for formal consideration under the terms of this Plan.

## **CIRCUMSTANCES CAUSING LOSS OR DENIAL OF PLAN BENEFITS**

Claims can be denied for any of the following reasons:

- Termination of Your employment.
- Covered Person is no longer eligible for coverage under the health Plan.
- Charges Incurred prior to the Covered Person's Effective Date or following termination of coverage.
- Covered Person reached the Maximum Benefit under this Plan.
- Amendment of group health Plan.
- Termination of the group health Plan.
- Employee, Dependent or provider did not respond to a request for additional information needed to process the claim or appeal.
- Application of Coordination of Benefits.
- Enforcement of subrogation.
- Services are not a covered benefit under this Plan.
- Services are not considered Medically Necessary.
- Failure to comply with prior authorization requirements before receiving services.
- Misuse of the Plan identification card or other fraud.
- Failure to pay premiums if required.
- Employee or Dependent is responsible for charges due to Deductible, Plan Participation obligations or penalties.
- Application of the Usual and Customary fee limits, fee schedule or Negotiated Rates.
- Incomplete or inaccurate claim submission.
- Application of utilization review.
- Experimental or Investigational procedure.
- Other reasons as stated elsewhere in this SPD.

## **ADVERSE BENEFIT DETERMINATION (DENIED CLAIMS)**

**Adverse Benefit Determination** means a denial, reduction or termination of a benefit, or a failure to provide or make payment, in whole or in part, for a benefit. It also includes any such denial, reduction, termination or failure to provide or make payment that is based on a determination that the Covered Person is no longer eligible to participate in the Plan.

If a claim is being denied in whole or in part, and the Covered Person will owe any amount to the provider, the Covered Person will receive an initial claim denial notice, usually referred to as an Explanation of Benefits (EOB) form, within the timelines described above. The EOB form will:

- Explain the specific reasons for the denial.
- Provide a specific reference to pertinent Plan provisions on which the denial was based.
- Provide a description of any material or information that is necessary for the Covered Person to perfect the claim, along with an explanation of why such material or information is necessary, if applicable.

- Provide appropriate information as to the steps the Covered Person can take to submit the claim for appeal (review).
- If an internal rule or guideline was relied upon, or if the denial was based on Medical Necessity or Experimental treatment, the Plan will notify the Covered Person of that fact. The Covered Person has the right to request a copy of the rule/guideline or clinical criteria that was relied upon, and such information will be provided free of charge.

## **APPEALS PROCEDURE FOR ADVERSE BENEFIT DETERMINATIONS**

If a Covered Person disagrees with the denial of a claim or a rescission of coverage determination, the Covered Person or his/her Personal Representative can request that the Plan review its initial determination by submitting a written request to the Plan as described below. An appeal filed by a provider on the Covered Person's behalf is not considered an appeal under the Plan unless the provider is a Personal Representative.

**First Level of Appeal:** This is a **mandatory** appeal level. The Covered Person must exhaust the following internal procedures before any outside action is taken.

- Covered Persons must file the appeal within 180 days of the date they received the EOB form from the Plan showing that the claim was denied. The Plan will assume that Covered Persons received the EOB form seven days after the Plan mailed the EOB form.
- Covered Persons or their Personal Representative will be allowed reasonable access to review or copy pertinent documents, at no charge.
- Covered Persons may submit written comments, documents, records and other information relating to the claim to explain why they believe the denial should be overturned. This information should be submitted at the same time the written request for a review is submitted.
- Covered Persons have the right to submit evidence that their claim is due to the existence of a physical or mental medical condition or domestic violence, under applicable federal nondiscrimination rules.
- The review will take into account all comments, documents, records and other information submitted that relates to the claim. This would include comments, documents, records and other information that either were not submitted previously or were not considered in the initial benefit decision. The review will be conducted by individuals who were not involved in the original denial decision and are not under the supervision of the person who originally denied the claim.
- If the benefit denial was based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the Plan will consult with a health care professional with training and experience in the relevant medical field. This health care professional may not have been involved in the original denial decision, nor be supervised by the health care professional who was involved. If the Plan has obtained medical or vocational experts in connection with the claim, they will be identified upon the Covered Person's request, regardless of whether the Plan relies on their advice in making any benefit determinations.
- After the claim has been reviewed, the Covered Person will receive written notification letting him or her know if the claim is being approved or denied. In the event of new or additional evidence, or any new rationale relied upon during the appeal process in connection with a claim that is being appealed, the Plan will automatically provide the relevant information to the Covered Person. The notification will provide the Covered Person with the information outlined under the "Adverse Benefit Determination" section above.

**Second Level of Appeal:** This is a **voluntary** appeal level. The Covered Person is not required to follow this internal procedure before taking outside legal action.

- A Covered Persons who is not satisfied with the decision following the first appeal has the right to appeal the denial a second time.
- The Covered Person or his or her Personal Representative must submit a written request for a second review within 60 calendar days following the date he or she received the Plan's decision regarding the first appeal. The Plan will assume that the Covered Person received the determination letter regarding the first appeal seven days after the Plan sent the determination letter.

- The Covered Person may submit written comments, documents, records and other pertinent information to explain why he or she believes the denial should be overturned. This information should be submitted at the same time the written request for a second review is submitted.
- The Covered Person has the right to submit evidence that his or her claim is due to the existence of a physical or mental medical condition or domestic violence, under applicable federal nondiscrimination rules.
- The second review will take into account all comments, documents, records and other information submitted that relates to the claim that either were not submitted previously or were not considered in the initial benefit decision. The review will be conducted by individuals who were not involved in the original denial decision or the first appeal, and are not under the supervision of those individuals.
- If the benefit denial was based in whole or in part on a medical judgment, the Plan will consult with a health care professional with training and experience in the relevant medical field. This health care professional may not have been involved in the original denial decision or first appeal, and may not be supervised by the health care professional who was involved. If the Plan has consulted with medical or vocational experts in connection with the claim, these experts will be identified upon the Covered Person's request, regardless of whether the Plan relies on their advice in making any benefit determinations.
- After the claim has been reviewed, the Covered Person will receive written notification letting him or her know if the claim is being approved or denied. In the event of new or additional evidence, or any new rationale relied upon during the appeal process in connection with a claim that is being appealed, the Plan will automatically provide the relevant information to You. The notification will provide the Covered Person with the information outlined under the "Adverse Benefit Determination" section above.

Regarding the above voluntary appeal level, the Plan agrees that any statutory limitations that are applicable to pursuing the claim in court will be put on hold during the period of this voluntary appeal process. The voluntary appeal process is available only after the Covered Person has followed the mandatory appeal level as required above. This Plan also agrees that it will not charge the Covered Person a fee for going through the voluntary appeal process, and it will not assert a failure to exhaust administrative remedies if a Covered Person elects to pursue a claim in court before following this voluntary appeal process. A Covered Person's decision about whether to submit a benefit dispute through this voluntary appeal level will have no effect on his or her rights to any other benefits under the Plan. If You have any questions regarding the voluntary level of appeal including applicable rules, a Covered Person's right to representation (i.e., to appoint a Personal Representative) or other details, please contact the Plan.

**Appeals should be sent within the prescribed time period as stated above to the following address(es):**

Send Post-Service Claim Medical appeals to:  
 UMR  
 CLAIMS APPEAL UNIT  
 PO BOX 30546  
 SALT LAKE CITY UT 84130-0546

Send Pre-Service Claim Medical appeals to:  
 UHC APPEALS - UMR  
 PO BOX 400046  
 SAN ANTONIO TX 78229

**TIME PERIODS FOR MAKING DECISION ON APPEALS**

After reviewing a claim that has been appealed, the Plan will notify the Covered Person of its decision within the following timeframes, although Covered Persons may voluntarily extend these timelines. In addition, if any new or additional evidence is relied upon or generated during the determination of the appeal, the Plan will provide it to You free of charge and sufficiently in advance of the due date of the response to the Adverse Benefit Determination.

The timelines below will only apply to the mandatory appeal level. The voluntary appeal level will not be subject to specific timelines.

- Pre-Service Claim: Within a reasonable period of time appropriate to the medical circumstances but no later than 30 calendar days after the Plan receives the request for review.
- Post-Service Claim: Within a reasonable period of time but no later than 60 calendar days after the Plan receives the request for review.
- Concurrent Care Claims: Before treatment ends or is reduced.

## **RIGHT TO EXTERNAL REVIEW**

If, after exhausting Your internal appeals, You are not satisfied with the final determination, You may choose to participate in the external review program. This program only applies if the Adverse Benefit Determination is based on:

- Clinical reasons;
- The exclusions for Experimental or Investigational Services or Unproven Services; or
- As otherwise required by applicable law.

This external review program offers an independent review process to review the denial of a requested service or procedure (other than a pre determination of benefits) or the denial of payment for a service or procedure. The process is available at no charge to You after exhausting the appeals process identified above and You receive a decision that is unfavorable, or if UMR or Your employer fail to respond to Your appeal within the timelines stated above.

You may request an independent review of the Adverse Benefit Determination. Neither You nor UMR or Your employer will have an opportunity to meet with the reviewer or otherwise participate in the reviewer's decision. If You wish to pursue an external review, please send a written request to the following address:

UMR  
EXTERNAL REVIEW APPEAL UNIT  
PO BOX 8048  
WAUSAU WI 54402-8048

Your written request should include: (1) Your specific request for an external review; (2) the Employee's name, address, and member ID number; (3) Your designated representative's name and address, when applicable; (4) the service that was denied; and (5) any new, relevant information that was not provided during the internal appeal. You will be provided more information about the external review process at the time we receive Your request.

Any requests for an independent review must be made within four (4) months of the date You receive the Adverse Benefit Determination. You, or an authorized designated representative may request an independent review by contacting the toll-free number on Your ID card or by sending a written request to the address on Your ID card.

The independent review will be performed by an independent Physician, or by a Physician who is qualified to decide whether the requested service or procedure is a qualified medical care expense under the Plan. The Independent Review Organization (IRO) has been contracted by UMR and has no material affiliation or interest with UMR or Your employer. UMR will choose the IRO based on a rotating list of approved IROs.

In certain cases, the independent review may be performed by a panel of Physicians, as deemed appropriate by the IRO.



Within applicable timeframes of UMR's receipt of a request for independent review, the request will be forwarded to the IRO, together with:

- all relevant medical records;
- all other documents relied upon by UMR and/or Your employer in making a decision on the case; and
- all other information or evidence that You or Your Physician has already submitted to UMR or Your employer.

If there is any information or evidence You or Your Physician wish to submit in support of the request that was not previously provided, You may include this information with the request for an independent review, and UMR will include it with the documents forwarded to the IRO. A decision will be made within applicable timeframes. If the reviewer needs additional information to make a decision, this time period may be extended. The independent review process will be expedited if You meet the criteria for an expedited external review as defined by applicable law.

The reviewer's decision will be in writing and will include the clinical basis for the determination. The IRO will provide You and UMR and/or Your employer with the reviewer's decision, a description of the qualifications of the reviewer and any other information deemed appropriate by the organization and/or as required by applicable law.

If the final independent decision is to approve payment or referral, the Plan will accept the decision and provide benefits for such service or procedure in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan. If the final independent review decision is that payment or referral will not be made, the Plan will not be obligated to provide benefits for the service or procedure.

You may contact the Claims Administrator at the toll-free number on Your ID card for more information regarding Your external appeal rights and the independent review process.

#### **PHYSICAL EXAMINATION AND AUTOPSY**

The Plan may require that a Covered Person have a physical examination, at the Plan's expense, as often as is necessary to settle a claim. In the case of death, the Plan may require an autopsy unless forbidden by law.

#### **RIGHT TO REQUEST OVERPAYMENTS**

The Plan reserves the right to recover any payments made by the Plan that were:

- Made in error; or
- Made after the date the person should have been terminated under this Plan; or
- Made to any Covered Person or any party on a Covered Person's behalf where the Plan Sponsor determines the payment to the Covered Person or any party is greater than the amount payable under this Plan.

The Plan has the right to recover against Covered Persons if the Plan has paid them or any other party on their behalf.

## FRAUD

Fraud is a crime that can be prosecuted. Any Covered Person who willfully and knowingly engages in an activity intended to defraud the Plan is guilty of fraud. The Plan will utilize all means necessary to support fraud detection and investigation. It is a crime for a Covered Person to file a claim containing any false, incomplete or misleading information with intent to injure, defraud or deceive the Plan. In addition, it is a fraudulent act when a Covered Person willfully and knowingly fails to notify the Plan regarding an event that affects eligibility for a Covered Person. Notification requirements are outlined in this SPD and other Plan materials. Please read them carefully and refer to all Plan materials that You receive (i.e., COBRA notices). A few examples of events that require Plan notification would be divorce, Dependent aging out of the Plan, and enrollment in other group health coverage while on COBRA (please note that the examples listed are not all inclusive).

These actions will result in denial of the Covered Person's claim or termination from the Plan, and are subject to prosecution and punishment to the full extent under state and/or federal law.

Covered Persons must:

- File accurate claims. If someone else - such as Your spouse or another family member - files claims on the Covered Person's behalf, the Covered Person should review the form before signing it;
- Review the Explanation of Benefits (EOB) form. Make certain that benefits have been paid correctly based on Your knowledge of the expenses Incurred and the services rendered;
- Never allow another person to seek medical treatment under Your identity. If Your Plan identification card is lost, report the loss to the Plan immediately; and
- Provide complete and accurate information on claim forms and any other forms. Answer all questions to the best of Your knowledge.
- Notify the Plan when an event occurs that affects a Covered Person's eligibility.

To maintain the integrity of this Plan, Covered Persons are encouraged to notify the Plan whenever a provider:

- Bills for services or treatment that have never been received; or
- Asks a Covered Person to sign a blank claim form; or
- Asks a Covered Person to undergo tests that the Covered Person feels are not needed.

Covered Persons concerned about any of the charges that appear on a bill or EOB form, or who know of or suspect any illegal activity, should call the toll-free hotline 1-800-356-5803. All calls are strictly confidential.

## OTHER FEDERAL PROVISIONS

### FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT (FMLA)

If an Employee is on a family or medical leave of absence that meets the eligibility requirements under FMLA, Your employer will continue coverage under this Plan in accordance with state and federal FMLA regulations, provided that the following conditions are met:

- Contribution is paid; and
- The Employee has written approved leave from the employer.

Coverage will be continued for up to the greater of:

- The leave period required by the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 and any amendment; or
- The leave period required by applicable state law.

An Employee may choose not to retain group health coverage during an FMLA leave. When the Employee returns to work following the FMLA leave, the Employee's coverage will usually be restored to the level the Employee would have had if the FMLA leave had not been taken. For more information, please contact Your Human Resources or Personnel office.

### QUALIFIED MEDICAL CHILD SUPPORT ORDERS PROVISION

A Dependent Child will become covered as of the date specified in a judgment, decree or order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction or through a state administrative process.

The order must clearly identify all of the following:

- The name and last known mailing address of the participant;
- The name and last known mailing address of each alternate recipient (or official state or political designee for the alternate recipient);
- A reasonable description of the type of coverage to be provided to the Child or the manner in which such coverage is to be determined; and
- The period to which the order applies.

Please contact Your campus Human Resource Administrator for information on processing Qualified Medical Child Support.

### NEWBORNS AND MOTHERS HEALTH PROTECTION ACT

Under federal law, group health plans and health insurance issuers offering group health insurance generally may not restrict benefits for any Hospital length of stay in connection with childbirth for the mother or the newborn Child to less than 48 hours following a vaginal delivery, or less than 96 hours following a Cesarean section. However, the plan or issuer may pay for a shorter stay if the attending Physician (e.g., Your Physician, nurse, or midwife, or a physician assistant) after consultation with the mother, discharges the mother or newborn earlier.

Also, under federal law, plans and insurers may not set the level of benefits or out-of-pocket costs so that any later portion of the 48-hour (or 96-hour) stay is treated in a manner less favorable to the mother or newborn than any earlier portion of the stay.

In addition, a plan or issuer may not, under federal law, require that a Physician or other health care provider obtain authorization for prescribing a length of stay of up to 48 hours (or 96 hours). However, to use certain providers or facilities, or to reduce Your out-of-pocket costs, You may be required to obtain precertification. For information on precertification, contact Your plan administrator.

**This group health Plan also complies with the provisions of the:**

- Mental Health Parity Act.
- The Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended.
- Women's Health and Cancer Rights Act of 1998 regarding breast reconstruction following a mastectomy.
- Pediatric Vaccines regulation, whereby an employer will not reduce its coverage for pediatric vaccines below the coverage it provided as of May 1, 1993.
- Medicare Secondary Payer regulations, as amended.
- TRICARE Prohibition Against Incentives and Nondiscrimination Requirements amendments.
- The Genetic Information Non-discrimination Act (GINA).

## NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES

**THIS NOTICE DESCRIBES HOW MEDICAL INFORMATION ABOUT YOU MAY BE USED AND DISCLOSED AND HOW YOU CAN GET ACCESS TO THIS INFORMATION.**

**PLEASE REVIEW IT CAREFULLY.**

This Notice of Privacy Practices describes how the University of Arkansas Health and Dental Plans may collect, use and disclose Your protected health information, and Your rights concerning Your protected health information.

“Protected health information” (PHI) is information about You, including demographic information collected from You, that can reasonably be used to identify You and that relates to Your past, present or future physical or mental health or condition, the provision of health care to You or the payment for that care.

We are required to maintain the privacy of Your protected health information and to provide You this notice about our legal duties and privacy practices. We must follow the privacy practices described in this notice while it is in effect. A version of this notice was originally provided in 2003 and was effective April 14, 2003. This updated notice is effective September 23, 2013 and reflects changes made by the Final Rule under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act generally referred to as HIPAA.

### **USES AND DISCLOSURES OF PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION**

**Uses and Disclosures for Payment and Health Care Operations.** The University of Arkansas Health and Dental Plans do not disclose Protected Health Information unless required by law. However, we do use Protected Health Information for payment and for health care operations.

***Payment:*** We will use Your protected health information to administer Your health benefits policy, which may involve the determination of eligibility; claims payment; utilization review and care management; Medical Necessity review; coordination of care, benefits and other services; and responding to complaints, appeals and external review requests. We may also use protected health information for purposes of premium billing, and the determination of premium rates and co-payments, deductibles, co-insurance and other cost sharing amounts.

***Health Care Operations:*** We will use Your protected health information to support other business activities, including the following:

- Health claims analysis.
- Premium determination and administration of reinsurance.
- Risk management.
- Transfer of eligibility and plan information to business associates (for example, Pharmacy Benefit Management -PBM's- for the management of pharmacy benefits).
- Other general administrative activities, including data and information systems management and customer service.

We will not disclose protected health information to any University of Arkansas Employee unless required by law. We will, however, provide minimal protected information necessary to allow payroll to pay the monthly premium for Your group health enrollment (for example, name, identification number, and family coverage status).

### **Other Permitted or Required Uses and Disclosures of Protected Health Information.**

The University of Arkansas Health and Dental Plans will not disclose Protected Health Information unless required by law. We may disclose Your protected health information in the following additional situations without Your authorization:

**Others Involved in Your Healthcare:** Unless You request Restriction or Confidential Communication, we may disclose to Your spouse (or Your parent if You are a Dependent child), the Protected Health Information directly related to payment for health care services. Otherwise, we will not disclose Your Protected Health Information regarding health care to Your spouse, Your family (except for parents of Dependents covered under the plan), a relative, a close friend, or any other person without Your signed authorization explicitly directing us to do so. If You are present for such a disclosure (whether in person or on a telephone call), we will either seek Your verbal agreement to the disclosure or provide You an opportunity to object to it. We may also make such disclosures to the persons described above in situations where You are not present or You are unable to agree or object to the disclosure, if we determine that the disclosure is in Your best interest. We may also disclose Your protected health information to an authorized public or private entity to assist in disaster relief efforts.

Unless our administrator (UMR, Inc. or Delta Dental) is given an alternative address, Your explanation of benefits forms and other mailings containing protected health information will be sent to the address on record for the subscriber of the health benefits plan. Separate mailings for enrolled Dependents of the subscriber will not be done, unless requested through the administrator by Confidential Communications described in this notice. If available, this also pertains to the claims information contained electronically and available via secured Internet access and corresponding telephonic claims sites.

If You would not like us to share any information in any of the foregoing manners with any particular individuals or organizations, please call the appropriate number listed on page 4 of this document.

#### **REQUIRED BY LAW**

We may use or disclose Your protected health information to the extent we are required to do so by law.

**Public Health:** We may disclose Your protected health information to an authorized public health authority for purposes of public health activities. The information may be disclosed for such reasons as controlling disease, injury or disability. In addition, we may make disclosures to a person or company required by the Food and Drug Administration to report adverse events, product defects or problems, track products; to enable product recalls; to make repairs or replacements, or to conduct post marketing surveillance, as required.

**Abuse or Neglect:** We may make disclosures to government authorities concerning abuse, neglect or domestic violence.

**Health Oversight:** We may disclose Your protected health information to a government agency authorized to oversee the healthcare system or government programs, or its contractors (e.g., state insurance department, U.S. Department of Labor) for activities authorized by law, such as audits, examinations, investigations, inspections and licensure activity.

**Legal Proceedings:** We may disclose Your protected health information in the course of any legal proceeding, in response to an order of a court or administrative tribunal and, in certain cases, in response to a subpoena, discovery request or other lawful process.

**Law Enforcement:** We may disclose Your protected health information under limited circumstances to law enforcement officials. For example, disclosures may be made in response to a warrant or subpoena or for the purpose of identifying or locating a suspect, witness or missing persons or to provide information concerning victims of crimes.

**Coroners, Funeral Directors and Organ Donation:** We may disclose Your protected health information in certain instances to coroners, funeral directors and in connection with organ donation.

**Research:** We may disclose Your protected health information to researchers, provided that certain established measures are taken to protect Your privacy.

**Threat to Health or Safety:** We may disclose Your protected health information to the extent necessary to avert a serious and imminent threat to Your health or safety or to the health or safety of others.

***Military Activity and National Security:*** We may disclose Your protected health information to Armed Forces personnel under certain circumstances and to authorized federal officials for the conduct of national security and intelligence activities.

***Correctional Institutions:*** If You are an inmate in a correctional facility, we may disclose Your protected health information to the correctional facility for certain purposes, including the provision of health care to You or the health and safety of You or others.

***Workers' Compensation:*** We may disclose Your protected health information to the extent required by workers' compensation laws.

**Uses and Disclosures of Protected Health Information with an Authorization.** Other uses and disclosures of protected health information will be made only with Your written authorization, unless otherwise permitted or required by law. You may revoke this authorization, at any time, in writing, except to the extent that we have taken an action in reliance on the use or disclosure indicated in the authorization being revoked.

Many members ask us to disclose their protected health information to third parties for reasons not described in this notice. For example, elderly members often ask us to make their records available to caregivers. The administrator of the group Health and Dental Plans maintains this information. To authorize us to disclose any of Your protected health information to a person or organization for reasons other than those described in this notice, please call the appropriate number listed on page 4 of this document and You will be provided the appropriate authorization and address to submit the form. You may revoke the authorization at any time by sending a letter to the same address. Please include Your name, address, member identification number and a telephone number where we can reach You. A revocation is not effective until it is actually received by us.

## MEMBER RIGHTS

The following is a brief statement of Your additional rights with respect to Your protected health information:

***Right to Request Restrictions:*** You have the right to ask us to place restrictions on the way we use or disclose Your protected health information for treatment, payment or healthcare operations or as described in the section of this notice entitled "Others Involved in Your Healthcare." However, we are not required to agree to these restrictions. If we do agree to a restriction, we may not use or disclose Your protected health information in violation of that restriction, unless it is needed for an emergency. All requests for restrictions should be submitted to the administrator of our group Health and/or Dental Plans.

***Confidential Communications:*** We will accommodate reasonable requests to communicate with You about Your protected health information by alternative means or to alternative locations. For example, if You are covered under a Health and/or Dental Plan as an adult Dependent (e.g., a spouse or a child attending college) and You want us to send correspondence that contains protected health information to a different address from the subscriber we can accommodate that request. We may ask You to make Your confidential communication request in writing. All requests for confidential communications should be submitted to the administrator of our group Health and/or Dental Plans.

***Access to Protected Health Information:*** You have the right to receive a copy of protected health information about You that is contained in a "designated record set", with some specified exceptions. A "designated record set" means a group of records that are used by or for us to make decisions about You, including enrollment, payment, claims adjudication and case or medical management records. Any request to access protected health information should be directed to the administrator of our group Health and/or Dental Plans.

You may be asked to request access to copies of Your records in writing and to provide the specific information needed to fulfill Your request. We reserve the right to charge a reasonable fee for the cost of producing and mailing the copies. More information on our fee structure is available by contacting our group Health and Dental Plan administrators at the addresses provided below.

**Amendment of Protected Health Information:** You have the right to ask us to amend any protected health information about You that is contained in a “designated record set” (see above). All requests for amendment must be in writing to our group Health and/or Dental Plan administrators. In certain cases, we may deny Your request. For example, we may deny a request if we did not create the information, as is often the case for medical information in our records. All denials will be made in writing. You may respond by filing a written statement of disagreement with us, and we would have the right to rebut that statement. If You believe someone has received inaccurate protected health information from us, You should inform us at the time of the request if You want him or her to be informed of the amendment.

**Accounting of Certain Disclosures:** You have the right to have us provide You an accounting of times when we have disclosed Your protected health information for any purpose other than the following: (a) payment or health care operations; (b) as described in the section of this notice entitled “Others Involved in Your Healthcare”; (c) disclosures that You or Your personal representative has authorized; or (d) certain other disclosures, such as disclosures for national security purposes. All requests for an accounting must be in writing to the administrator of our group Health and Dental Plans. We will require You to provide us the specific information we need to fulfill Your request. This accounting requirement applies for six years from the date of the disclosure, beginning with disclosures occurring after April 14, 2003. If You request this accounting more than once in a 12-month period, we may charge You a reasonable fee. More information is available on our fee structure by contacting us at the address provided below.

**Final HIPAA Rule:** Final modifications to the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Enforcement Rules mandated by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act generally referred to as the HIPAA Final Rule, are as follows:

- You have the right to be notified of a data breach relating to Your unsecured health information.
- You have the right to ask for a copy of Your electronic medical record in an electronic form provided the information already exists in that form.
- To the extent the Plan performs any underwriting; the Plan cannot disclose or use any genetic information for such purposes.
- The Plan may not use Your PHI for marketing purposes or sell such information without Your written authorization.
- The Plan will not use or disclose psychotherapy notes without an authorization.

**Contact Information for Exercising Member Rights:** You may exercise any of the rights described above by contacting, in writing, the Privacy Official at the following addresses.

University of Arkansas Group Health & Dental Plans  
University of Arkansas System Administration  
Benefit and Risk Management Services  
Privacy Officer  
2404 North University Avenue  
Little Rock, AR 72207  
Phone: 501-686-2942

Group Health Plan Administrator  
UMR, Inc.  
Customer Service Department  
P.O. Box 30541  
Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0541  
Phone: 888-438-6105

Pharmacy Benefits Manager  
MedImpact Healthcare Systems, Inc.  
Customer Service Department  
10680 Trenea Street, 5th Floor  
San Diego, CA 92131-2446  
Phone: 800-788-2949



Group Dental Plan Administrator  
Delta Dental  
Customer Service Department  
P.O. Box 15965  
North Little Rock, AR 72231  
Phone 501-835-3400

### **CHANGES TO PRIVACY PRACTICES**

We may change the terms of our notice at any time. The new notice will be effective for all protected health information that we maintain. We redistribute a new Notice of Privacy Practices whenever we make a material change in our privacy practices described in our notice.

### **QUESTIONS AND COMPLAINTS**

If You have any questions about this notice or would like an additional copy of the notice, please contact the University of Arkansas Group Health and Dental Plans Privacy Officer at the above number or Your campus Human Resources/Personnel Office.

If You are concerned that Your privacy rights may have been violated, please contact the University of Arkansas Group Health & Dental Plans Privacy Officer at the above number. You also have the right to complain to the Secretary of Health and Human Services. We will not retaliate against You for filing a complaint. If You have any questions about the complaint process, including the address of the Secretary of Health and Human Services, contact the University of Arkansas Group Health and Dental Plans Privacy Officer at the above number.

## **PLAN AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION INFORMATION**

The University fully intends to maintain this Plan indefinitely; however, the University through action by the President reserves the right to terminate, suspend or amend this Plan at any time, in whole or in part, including making modifications to the benefits or contributions required under this Plan. Amendments may be applicable to all participants or specific classes. No person or entity has any authority to make any oral change or amendments to this Plan. No agent or representative of this Plan will have the authority to legally change the Plan terms or SPD or waive any of its provisions, either purposefully or inadvertently. If a misstatement affects the existence of coverage, the true facts will be used in determining whether coverage is in force under the terms of this Plan and in what amount. The Plan Administrator will provide written notice to Covered Persons within 60 days following the adopted formal action that makes material reduction of benefits to the Plan, or may, in the alternative, furnish such notification through communications maintained by the Plan Sponsor or Plan Administrator at regular intervals no greater than 90 days.

### **COVERED PERSON'S RIGHTS IF PLAN IS AMENDED OR TERMINATED**

If this Plan is amended, a Covered Person's rights are limited to Plan benefits in force at the time expenses are Incurred, whether or not the Covered Person has received written notification from the Plan Administrator that the Plan has been amended.

If this Plan is terminated, the rights of a Covered Person are limited to Covered Expenses Incurred before the Covered Person receives notice of termination. All claims Incurred prior to termination, but not submitted to either the Plan Sponsor or Third Party Administrator within 75 days of the Effective Date of termination of this Plan due to bankruptcy will be excluded from any benefit consideration.

The Plan will assume that the Covered Person received the written amendment or termination letter from the Plan Administrator five days after the letter is mailed.

No person will become entitled to any vested rights under this Plan.

### **DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS UPON TERMINATION OF PLAN**

Post tax contributions paid by COBRA beneficiaries and/or Retirees, if applicable, will be used for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits and defraying reasonable expenses related to Plan administration, and will not inure to the benefit of the employer.

### **NO CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT**

This Plan is not intended to be, and may not be construed as a contract of employment between any Covered Person and the employer.

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

**Accident** means an unexpected, unforeseen and unintended event that causes bodily harm or damage to the body.

**Activities of Daily Living (ADL)** means the following, with or without assistance: bathing, dressing, toileting, and associated personal hygiene; transferring (moving in or out of a bed, chair, wheelchair, tub, or shower); mobility; eating (getting nourishment into the body by any means other than intravenous); and continence (voluntarily maintaining control of bowel and/or bladder function, or, in the event of incontinence, maintaining a reasonable level of personal hygiene).

**Acupuncture** means a technique used to deliver anesthesia or analgesia, to for treat conditions of the body (when clinical efficacy has been established for treatment of such conditions) by passing long, thin needles through the skin.

**Adverse Benefit Determination** means a denial, reduction, or termination of a benefit, or a failure to provide or make payment, in whole or in part, for a benefit. It also includes any such denial, reduction, termination, or failure to provide or make payment that is based on a determination that the Covered Person is no longer eligible to participate in the Plan.

**Alternate Facility** means a health care facility that is not a Hospital and that provides one or more of the following services on an Outpatient basis, as permitted by law:

- Surgical services;
- Emergency services; or
- Rehabilitative, laboratory, diagnostic, or therapeutic services.

**Ambulance Transportation** means professional ground or air Ambulance Transportation in an Emergency situation, or when Medically Necessary, which is:

- To the closest facility most able to provide the specialized treatment required; and
- The most appropriate mode of transportation consistent with the-well being of You or Your Dependent.

**Ancillary Services** means services rendered in connection with Inpatient or Outpatient care in a Hospital or in connection with a medical Emergency, including the following: ambulance services, anesthesiology, assistant surgeon services, pathology, and radiology. This term also includes services of the attending Physician or primary surgeon in the event of a medical Emergency.

**Birthing Center** means a legally operating institution or facility which is licensed and equipped to provide immediate prenatal care, delivery services and postpartum care to the pregnant individual under the direction and supervision of one or more Physicians specializing in obstetrics or gynecology or a certified nurse midwife. It must provide for 24-hour nursing care provided by registered nurses or certified nurse midwives.

**Child (Children)** means any of the following individuals with respect to an Employee: a natural biological Child; a step Child; a legally adopted Child or a Child legally Placed for Adoption; a Child under the Employee's or spouse's Legal Guardianship; a foster Child for whom the Employee is legally responsible; or a Child who is considered an alternate recipient under a Qualified Medical Child Support Order (even if the Child does not meet the definition of "Dependent").

**Close Relative** means a member of the immediate family. Immediate family includes You, Your spouse, mother, father, grandmother, grandfather, step parents, step grandparents, siblings, step siblings, half siblings, Children, step Children and grandchildren.

**Co-pay** means the amount a Covered Person must pay each time certain covered services are provided, as outlined on the Schedule of Benefits.

**COBRA** means Title X of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended from time to time, and applicable regulations. This law gives Covered Persons the right, under certain circumstances, to elect continuation coverage under the Plan when active coverage ends due to a Qualifying Event.

**Cosmetic Treatment** means medical or surgical procedures which are primarily used to improve, alter or enhance appearance, whether or not for psychological or emotional reasons.

**Covered Expense** means any expense, or portion thereof, which is Incurred as a result of receiving a covered benefit under this Plan.

**Covered Person** means an Employee, Retiree or Dependent who is enrolled under this Plan.

**Custodial Care** means nonmedical care given to a Covered Person to administer medication and to assist with personal hygiene or other Activities of Daily Living rather than providing therapeutic treatment and services. Custodial Care services can be safely and adequately provided by persons who do not have the technical skills of a covered healthcare provider. Custodial Care also includes care when active medical treatment cannot be reasonably expected to reduce the disability or condition.

**Deductible** means the amount of Covered Expenses which must be paid by the Covered Person or the covered family before benefits are payable. The Schedule of Benefits shows the amount of the applicable Deductible (if any) and the health care benefits to which it applies.

**Dependent** – see Eligibility and Enrollment section of this SPD.

**Developmental Delays** are characterized by impairment in various areas of development such as social interaction skills, adaptive behavior and communication skills. Developmental Delays may not always have a history of birth trauma or other Illness that could be causing the impairment such as a hearing problem, mental Illness or other neurological symptoms or Illness.

**Durable Medical Equipment** means equipment which meets all of the following criteria:

- Can withstand repeated use.
- Is primarily used to serve a medical purpose with respect to an Illness or Injury.
- Generally is not useful to a person in the absence of an Illness or Injury.
- Is appropriate for use in the Covered Person's home.

**Effective Date** means the first day of coverage under this Plan as defined in this SPD. The Covered Person's Effective Date may or may not be the same as their Enrollment Date, as Enrollment Date is defined in the Plan.

**Emergency** means a serious medical condition, with acute symptoms that a Prudent Layperson would seek immediate care and treatment in order to avoid jeopardy to the life and health of the person.

**Employee** – see the Eligibility and Enrollment section of this SPD.

**Enrollment Date** means:

- For anyone who applies for coverage when first eligible, the Enrollment Date is the date that coverage begins.
- For anyone who enrolls under the Special Enrollment Provision, or for Late Enrollees, the Enrollment Date is the first day coverage begins.

**Essential Health Benefit** means any medical expense that falls under the following categories, as defined under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act; ambulatory patient services; emergency services; hospitalization; maternity and newborn care; mental health and substance use disorder services, including behavioral health treatment; Prescription drugs; rehabilitative and habilitative services and devices; laboratory services; preventive and wellness services and chronic disease management; and Pediatric Services, including oral and vision care, if applicable.

**Experimental, Investigational or Unproven** means any drug, service, supply, care and/or treatment that, at the time provided or sought to be provided, is not recognized as conforming to accepted medical practice or to be a safe, effective standard of medical practice for a particular condition. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Items within the research, Investigational or Experimental stage of development or performed within or restricted to use in Phase I, II, or III clinical trials (unless identified as a covered service elsewhere);
- Items that do not have strong research-based evidence to permit conclusions and/or clearly define long-term effects and impact on health outcomes (have not yet shown to be consistently effective for the diagnosis or treatment of the specific condition for which it is sought). Strong research-based evidence is identified as peer-reviewed published data derived from multiple, large, human randomized controlled clinical trials OR at least one or more large controlled national multi-center population-based studies;
- Items based on anecdotal and Unproven evidence (literature consists only of case studies or uncontrolled trials), i.e., lacks scientific validity, but may be common practice within select practitioner groups even though safety and efficacy is not clearly established;
- Items which have been identified through research-based evidence to not be effective for a medical condition and/or to not have a beneficial effect on health outcomes.

Note: FDA and/or Medicare approval does not guarantee that a drug, supply, care and/or treatment is accepted medical practice, however, lack of such approval will be a consideration in determining whether a drug, service, supply, care and/or treatment is considered Experimental, Investigational or Unproven. In assessing cancer care claims, sources such as the National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) Compendium, Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology™ or National Cancer Institute (NCI) standard of care compendium guidelines, or similar material from other or successor organizations will be considered along with benefits provided under the Plan and any benefits required by law. Furthermore, off-label drug or device use (sought for outside FDA-approved indications) is subject to medical review for appropriateness based on prevailing peer-reviewed medical literature, published opinions and evaluations by national medical associations, consensus panels, technology evaluation bodies, and/or independent review organizations to evaluate the scientific quality of supporting evidence.

**Extended Care Facility** includes, but is not limited to a skilled nursing, rehabilitation, convalescent or subacute facility. It is an institution or a designated part of one that is operating pursuant to the law for such an institution and is under the full time supervision of a Physician or registered nurse. In addition, the Plan requires that the facility: Provide 24 hour-a-day service to include skilled nursing care and Medically Necessary therapies for the recovery of health or physical strength; is not a place primarily for Custodial Care; requires compensation from its patients; admits patients only upon Physician orders; has an agreement to have a Physician's services available when needed; maintains adequate medical records for all patients; has a written transfer agreement with at least one Hospital and is licensed by the state in which it operates and provides the services under which the licensure applies.

**FMLA** means the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as amended.

**HIPAA** means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended from time to time, and the applicable regulations. This law gives special enrollment rights, prohibits discrimination, and protects privacy of protected health information among other things.

**Home Health Care** means a formal program of care and intermittent treatment that is: Performed in the home; and prescribed by a Physician; and intermittent care and treatment for the recovery of health or physical strength under an established plan of care; and prescribed in place of a Hospital or an Extended Care Facility or results in a shorter Hospital or Extended Care Facility stay; and organized, administered, and supervised by a Hospital or Qualified licensed providers under the medical direction of a Physician; and appropriate when it is not reasonable to expect the Covered Person to obtain medically indicated services or supplies outside the home.

For purposes of Home Health Care, nurse services means intermittent home nursing care by professional registered nurses or by licensed practical nurses. Intermittent means occasional or segmented care, i.e., care that is not provided on a continuous, non-interrupted basis.

**Home Health Care Plan** means a formal, written plan made by the Covered Person's attending Physician which is evaluated on a regular basis. It must state the diagnosis, certify that the Home Health Care is in place of Hospital confinement, and specify the type and extent of Home Health Care required for the treatment of the Covered Person.

**Hospice Care** means a health care program providing a coordinated set of services rendered at home, in Outpatient settings, or in Inpatient settings for Covered Persons suffering from a condition that has a terminal prognosis. Non-curative supportive care is provided through an interdisciplinary group of personnel. A hospice must meet the standards of the National Hospice Organization and applicable state licensing.

**Hospice Care Provider** means an agency or organization that has Hospice Care available 24 hours a day, seven days a week; is certified by Medicare as a Hospice Care Agency, and, if required, is licensed as such by the jurisdiction in which it is located. The provider may offer skilled nursing services; medical social worker services; psychological and dietary counseling; services of a Physician; physical or occupational therapist; home health aide services; pharmacy services; and Durable Medical Equipment.

**Hospital** means:

- A facility that is a licensed institution authorized to operate as a Hospital by the state in which it is operating;
- Provides diagnostic and therapeutic facilities for the surgical or medical diagnosis, treatment, and care of injured and sick persons at the patient's expense; and
- Has a staff of licensed Physicians available at all times; and
- It is accredited by a recognized credentialing entity approved by CMS and/or a state or federal agency or, if outside of the United States, is licensed or approved by the foreign government or an accreditation or licensing body working in that foreign country; and
- It continuously provides on-premises, 24-hour nursing service by or under the supervision of a registered nurse; and
- Is not a place primarily for maintenance or Custodial Care.

For purposes of this Plan, Hospital also includes Surgical Centers and Birthing Centers licensed by the state in which it operates. Hospital does not include services provided in facilities operating as residential treatment centers.

**Illness** means a bodily disorder, disease, physical or mental sickness, functional nervous disorder, pregnancy, or complication of pregnancy. The term "Illness," when used in connection with a newborn Child, includes, but is not limited to, congenital defects and birth abnormalities, including premature birth.

**Incurred** means the date the service or treatment is given, the supply is received or the facility is used, without regard to when the service, treatment, supply or facility is billed, charged or paid.

**Independent Contractor** means someone who signs an agreement with the employer as an Independent Contractor or an entity or individual who performs services to or on behalf of the employer who is not an Employee or an officer of the employer and who retains control over how the work gets done. The employer who hires the Independent Contractor controls only the outcome of the work and not the performance of the hired service. Determination as to whether an individual or entity is an Independent Contractor shall be made consistent with Section § 530 of the Internal Revenue Code.

**Infertility Treatment** means services, tests, supplies, devices, or drugs which are intended to promote fertility, achieve a condition of pregnancy, or treat an illness causing an infertility condition when such treatment is done in an attempt to bring about a pregnancy.

For purposes of this definition, Infertility Treatment includes, but is not limited to fertility tests and drugs; tests and exams done to prepare for induced conception; surgical reversal of a sterilized state which was a result of a previous surgery; sperm enhancement procedures; direct attempts to cause pregnancy by any means including, but not limited to: hormone therapy or drugs; artificial insemination; In vitro fertilization; Gamete Intrafallopian Transfer (GIFT), or Zygote Intrafallopian Transfer (ZIFT); embryo transfer; and freezing or storage of embryo, eggs, or semen.

**Injury** means a physical harm or disability to the body which is the result of a specific incident caused by external means. The physical harm or disability must have occurred at an identifiable time and place. Injury does not include illness or infection of a cut or wound.

**Inpatient** means a registered bed patient using and being charged for room and board at a Hospital or in a Hospital for 24 hours or more. A person is not an Inpatient on any day on which he or she is on leave or otherwise gone from the Hospital, whether or not a room and board charge is made.

**Late Enrollee** means a person who enrolls under this Plan other than on:

- The earliest date on which coverage can become effective under the terms of this Plan; or
- A special Enrollment Date for the person as defined by HIPAA.

**Learning Disability** means a group of disorders that results in significant difficulties in one or more of seven areas including: basic reading skills, reading comprehension, oral expression, listening comprehension, written expression, mathematical calculation, and mathematical reasoning. Specific Learning Disabilities are diagnosed when the individual's achievement on standardized tests in a given area is substantially below that expected for age, schooling, and level of intelligence.

**Legal Guardianship / Legal Guardian** means an individual recognized by a court of law as having the duty of taking care of a person and managing the individual's property and rights.

**Life-Threatening Disease or Condition** means a condition that is likely to cause death within one year of the request for treatment.

**Maximum Benefit** means the maximum amount or the maximum number or days or treatments that are considered a Covered Expense by the Plan.

**Medically Necessary / Medical Necessity** means health care services provided for the purpose of preventing, evaluating, diagnosing or treating an illness, injury, mental illness, substance use disorder, condition, disease or its symptoms, that are all of the following as determined by us or our designee, within our sole discretion:

- In accordance with *Generally Accepted Standards of Medical Practice*; and
- Clinically appropriate, in terms of type, frequency, extent, site and duration, and considered effective for Your illness, injury, mental illness, substance use disorder, disease or its symptoms; and

- Not mainly for Your convenience or that of Your doctor or other health care provider; and
- Not more costly than an alternative drug, service(s) or supply that is at least as likely to produce equivalent therapeutic or diagnostic results as to the diagnosis or treatment of Your Illness, Injury, disease or symptoms

The fact that a Physician has performed, prescribed, recommended, ordered, or approved a service, treatment plan, supply, medicine, equipment or facility, or that it is the only available procedure or treatment for a condition, does not, in itself, make the utilization of the service, treatment plan, supply, medicine, equipment or facility Medically Necessary.

*Generally Accepted Standards of Medical Practice* are standards that are based on credible scientific evidence published in peer-reviewed medical literature generally recognized by the relevant medical community, relying primarily on controlled clinical trials, or, if not available, observational studies from more than one institution that suggest a casual relationship between the service or treatment and health outcomes.

If no credible scientific evidence is available, then standards that are based on Physician specialty society recommendations or professional standards of care may be considered. We reserve the right to consult expert opinion in determining whether health care services are Medically Necessary. The decision to apply Physician specialty society recommendations, the choice of expert and the determination of when to use any such expert opinion, shall be within our sole discretion.

UnitedHealthcare Clinical Services develops and maintains clinical policies that describe the Generally Accepted Standards of medical Practice scientific evidence, prevailing medical standards and clinical guidelines supporting our determinations regarding specific services. These clinical policies (as developed by UnitedHealthcare Clinical Services and revised from time to time), are available to Covered Persons by calling UMR at the telephone number on Your ID card, and to Physicians and other health care professionals on UnitedHealthcareOnline.com.

**Medicare** means the program of medical care benefits provided under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act as amended.

**Mental Health Disorder** means disorder that is a clinically significant psychological syndrome associated with distress, dysfunction or Illness. The syndrome must represent a dysfunctional response to a situation or event that exposes the Covered Person to an increased risk of pain, suffering, conflict, Illness or death.

**Morbid Obesity** means a Body Mass Index (BMI) that is greater than or equal to 30 kg/m<sup>2</sup>. If there are serious (life-threatening) medical condition(s) exacerbated by, or caused by obesity not controlled despite maximum medical therapy and patient compliance with medical treatment plan, a BMI greater than or equal to 30 kg/m<sup>2</sup> is applied. Morbid Obesity for a Covered Person who is less than 19 years of age means a BMI that falls above the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile on the growth chart.

**Multiple Surgical Procedures** means when more than one surgical procedure is performed during the same period of anesthesia.

**Negotiated Rate** means the amount that providers have contracted to accept a payment in full for Covered Expenses of the Plan.

**Non-Essential Health Benefit** means any medical benefit that is not an Essential Health Benefit. Please refer to the "Essential Health Benefit" definition.

**Orthognathic Condition** means a skeletal mismatch of the jaw (such as when one jaw is too large or too small, too far forward or too far back). An Orthognathic Condition may cause overbite, underbite, or open bite. Orthognathic surgery may be performed to correct skeletal mismatches of the jaw.



**Orthotic Appliances** means braces, splints, casts and other appliances used to support or restrain a weak or deformed part of the body and is designed for repeated use, intended to treat or stabilize a Covered Person's Illness or Injury or improve function; and generally is not useful to a person in the absence of an Illness or Injury.

**Outpatient** means medical care, treatment, services or supplies in a facility in which a patient is not registered as a bed patient and room and board charges are not Incurred.

**Palliative Foot Care** means the cutting or removal of corns or calluses unless at least part of the nail root is removed or unless needed to treat a metabolic or peripheral vascular disease; the trimming of nails; other hygienic and preventative maintenance care or debridement, such as cleaning and soaking of the feet, and the use of skin creams to maintain the skin tone of both ambulatory and non-ambulatory Covered Persons; and any services performed in the absence of localized Illness, Injury, or symptoms involving the foot.

**Pediatric Services** means services provided to individuals under the age of 19.

**Physician** means any of the following licensed practitioners, acting within the scope of their license in the state in which they practice, who perform services payable under this Plan: a doctor of medicine (MD), doctor of dental medicine including oral surgeons (DMD), osteopathy (DO), podiatry (DPM), dentistry (DDS), chiropractic (DC), optometry (OPT). Subject to the limitations below, the term 'Physician' shall also include the following practitioner types: a physician's assistant (PA), a nurse practitioner (NP), a certified nurse midwife (CNM), or a certified registered nurse anesthetist (CRNA) when, and only when, the practitioner is duly licensed, registered, and/or certified by the state in which he or she practices, the services being provided are within his or her scope of practice, and the services are payable under this Plan.

**Placed or Placement for Adoption** means the assumption and retention of a legal obligation for total or partial support of a Child in anticipation of adoption of such Child. The Child's placement with the person terminates upon the termination of such legal obligation.

**Plan** means the UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS Medical Benefit Plan.

**Plan Participation** means that the Covered Person and the Plan each pay a percentage of the Covered Expenses as listed on the Schedule of Benefits, after the Covered Person pays the Deductible(s).

**Plan Sponsor** means THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

**Prescription** means any order authorized by a medical professional for a Prescription or non-prescription drug that could be a medication or supply for the person for whom prescribed. The Prescription must be compliant with applicable laws and regulations and identify the name of the medical professional and the name of the person for whom it is prescribed. It must also identify the name, strength, quantity, and directions for use of the medication or supply prescribed.

**Preventive / Routine Care** means a prescribed standard procedure that is ordered by a Physician to evaluate or assess the Covered Person's health and well-being, screen for possible detection of unrevealed Illness or Injury, improve the Covered Person's health, or extend the Covered Person's life expectancy. Generally, a procedure is routine if there is no personal history of the Illness or Injury for which the Covered Person is being screened, except as required by applicable law. Benefits included as Preventive/Routine Care are listed in the Schedule of Benefits and will be paid subject to any listed limits or maximums. Whether an immunization is considered Preventive/Routine is based upon the recommendations of the Center for Disease Control and Prevention. Preventive/Routine Care does not include benefits specifically excluded by this Plan, or treatment after the diagnosis of an Illness or Injury, except as required by applicable law.

**Primary Care Physician** means a Physician engaged in family practice, general practice, non-specialized internal medicine (e.g., those that work out of a family practice clinic), pediatrician, obstetrician/gynecologist, mental health/substance use disorder providers and geriatric. Generally, they provide a broad range of services. For instance, family practitioners treat a wide variety of conditions for all family members; general practitioners provide routine medical care; internists treat routine and complex conditions in adults; and pediatric practitioners treat Children.

**Prudent Layperson** means a person with average knowledge of health and medicine who is not formally educated or specialized in the field of medicine.

**QMCSO** means a Qualified Medical Child Support Order in accordance with applicable law.

**Qualified** means licensed, registered and/or in accordance with the applicable state law, and the particular service or treatment being provided is within the scope of the license, registration, and/or certification.

**Qualified Provider** means a provider duly licensed, registered, and/or certified by the state in which he or she is practicing, whose scope of practice includes the particular service or treatment being provided that is payable under this Plan.

**Reconstructive Surgery** means surgical procedures performed on abnormal structures of the body caused by congenital illness or anomaly, Accident, or Illness. The fact that physical appearance may change or improve as a result of Reconstructive Surgery does not classify surgery as Cosmetic when a physical impairment exists and the surgery restores or improves function.

**Retired Employee (Retiree)** means an eligible Employee who retires while covered under the Plan and on the date of retirement has age and continuous years of service equal to at least a total of seventy (70) and immediately prior to retirement has completed ten (10) or more consecutive years of continuous coverage under the Plan or who has retired under an early retirement agreement approved by the THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.

**SmartCare** option is currently available only to UAMS Employees and Retirees and their eligible Dependents who receive care at UAMS and through a UAMS provider. Not all services at UAMS are provided by UAMS and are not eligible for SmartCare.

**Specialist** means a Physician, or other Qualified Provider, if applicable, who treats specific medical conditions. For instance, a neurologist treats nervous disorders, a gastroenterologist treats digestive problems, and an oncologist treats cancer patients. Physicians that are not considered a Specialist include, but are not limited to, family practitioners, non-specializing internists, pediatricians, obstetricians/gynecologists, and mental health/substance use disorder providers.

**Surgical Center** means a licensed facility that is under the direction of an organized medical staff of Physicians; has facilities that are equipped and operated primarily for the purpose of performing surgical procedures; has continuous Physician services and registered professional nursing services available whenever a patient is in the facility; generally does not provide Inpatient services or other accommodations; and offers the following services whenever a patient is in the center:

- It provides drug services as needed for medical operations and procedures performed;
- It provides for the physical and emotional well-being of the patients;
- It provides Emergency services;
- It has organized administration structure and maintains statistical and medical records.

**Telemedicine** means the practice of health care delivery, diagnosis, consultation, treatment, transfer of medical data and education using interactive audio, video, or data communications.

**Temporomandibular Joint Disorder (TMJ)** means a disorder of the jaw joint(s) and/or associated parts resulting in pain or inability of the jaw to function properly.

**Terminal Illness or Terminally Ill** means a life expectancy of about six months.

**Third Party Administrator (TPA)** means a service provider hired by the Plan to process claims and perform other administrative services. The TPA does not assume liability for payment of benefits under this Plan.

**Totally Disabled** is determined by the Plan in its sole discretion and generally means:

- That an Employee is prevented from engaging in any job or occupation for wage or profit for which the Employee is Qualified by education, training or experience; or
- That a covered Dependent has been diagnosed with a physical, psychiatric, or developmental disorder, or some combination thereof, and as a result cannot engage in Activities of Daily Living and/or substantial gainful activities that a person of like age and sex in good health can perform, preventing an individual from attaining self-sufficiency.
- Diagnosis of one or more of the following conditions is not considered proof of Total Disability. Conditions are listed in the most recent American Psychiatric Association Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) or the International Classification of Disease – Clinical Modification manual (most recent revision) (ICD-CM) in the following categories:
  - Personality disorders; or
  - Sexual/gender identity disorders; or
  - Behavior and impulse control disorders; or
  - “V” codes.

**Urgent Care** means the delivery of ambulatory care in a facility dedicated to the delivery of care outside of a Hospital Emergency department, usually on an unscheduled, walk-in basis. Urgent Care centers are primarily used to treat patients who have Injuries or Illnesses that require immediate care but are not serious enough to warrant a visit to an Emergency room. Often Urgent Care centers are not open on a continuous basis, unlike a Hospital Emergency room that would be open at all times.

**Usual and Customary** means the amount the Plan determines to be the reasonable charge for comparable services, treatment, or materials in a Geographical Area. In determining whether charges are Usual and Customary, due consideration will be given to the nature and severity of the condition being treated and any medical complications or unusual or extenuating circumstances. **Geographical Area** means a zip code area, or a greater area if the Plan determines it is needed to find an appropriate cross-section of accurate data.

**You / Your** means the Employee.